COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Executive Report — Bells bet on allure of network services. Page 57.

In Depth - Do you have to lie to attract the programmers you need? Page 65.



MSA buries dumb terminal, targets

front end for mainframes. Page 15.

Open Network Architecture plans ruled on by FCC; something for Bells and some-thing for customers. Page 10.

Seymour Cray takes rare step out of the lab to outline Cray Research's future.

Honeywell Bull users courted with latest mainframe lineup boasting

AT&T technology haunts industry shows and scans catalogs to dig up practical products that can be coupled with ISDN

Computer Associates achedules merged data product for aggressive 1990 launch. Page 14.

week began automating offices on a Token-Ring scheme. "I think 16M would be ideal for

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS IN UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 300 H ZEEB RD MI 48106 SECOND CLASS MAIL

MCA bus shifts into higher gear

Comdex-goers see first demos of Micro Channel's bus-master capabilities

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL

LAS VEGAS - After 19 months of selling PS/2 products that demanded a virtual act of faith from its customers, IBM finally demonstrated last week what the Micro Channel Archi-

tecture is all about.

At Comdex/Fall '88, board
makers displayed products that exploit the so-called bus-master capabilities of the Micro Chan-nel. Bus-mastering allows pro-cessors other than the CPU to take control of the bus. This technology may usher in a new

LAS VEGAS - IBM finally un-veiled its 16M bit/sec. Token

Ring network last week at Com-dex/Fall '88, but the technology may be too much for office use and too late for larger applica-

Many analysts contend the product is unlikely to play a seri-ous role in IBM's long-term con-nectivity scheme, which they say will probably revolve around the 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interface network that

id Harry Zupnick, vice-presi-nt of technology planning at errill Lynch & Co., which last

399

ers of intelligent subsystem such as high-speed hard di drives, separate communication device processors and proces-sors that sort databases and ma-

sulate graphical images.
Bill Kirwin, program director personal computing for the urtner Group, Inc., a market search firm based in Stamford.

COMDEX

Subdued reception for 16M-bit Token-Ring

ounts of CPU-to-unication, but you v don't need it in a tr

but will not "make sense" to most MIS sites until 1990. Saying be was encouraged to see

This means that if

just don't type that fant."
"Bottom line, we don't expected the 16M bit/sec. to be a real money-maker for IBM," said Steve Wendler, a progum director with the Gentruer Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Com. "However, it will provide users with sort-term relief and experts don't not relief and experts don't not relief and experts that inc."

Sliced cable trips East Coast sites

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

SOUTH AMBOY, N.J. - B

Cashing in on virus anxieties

BY CLINTON WILDER

One man's worry is an-other man's selling op-portunity. And when the IBM has said it plans to release in the second half of 1989. "We are certainly using and committed to using the Tokeo-Ring, but we don't need 16M," the promise of a vaccine can be quite appealing.

self-nep boots have for the market since suspected hacker Robert T. Morris Jr. allegedly brought the Internet net-work to a standardle earlier this month. One pub-hister, referring to the author of its new book on viruses, promised, "With Roberts in hand, safe companion like and new in attainable."

ruses, promised, "With Roberts in hand, safe imputing, like safe sex, is attainable." But MIS executives and consultants are

But MIS executives and consultants are warning their colleagues to take a healthy dose of skepticism before their virus vaccine shots. "Frankly, I'm nervous about vaccines. I don't trust them," said William Burrows, director of the information systems division at C M Alii.



iance will strongly re-t any quick fixes. We're not the type of

IN THIS **ISSUE**

Cray communication. In a rare press conference, the supercomputer maker outlines plans for concerted software development and the first gallium-arsenide-based machine. Page 4. Double your pleasure. Latest high-end Honeywell Bull mainframe claims twice the transaction processing rate of IBM's 3090. Page 7.

Bright lights, big city, big show. Pages 8, 100 and 101.

MICROCOMPUTING

NEWS

4 Cornell and IBM experi-ment with 3090 linkup. 6 CA's Tory will be new OSF chief.

7 Pakistani virus rears its ugly head at University of 8 Choice excerpts from

Comdex reporter's notebook 8 Microsoft shows off true-life OS/2 application

10 FCC firms up pillars of Open Network Architecture 14 CA plans to pit single DBMS against DB2.

staffing is a key industry trou-15 Cooperative process ble spot ing products go to but for trailing MSA. 35 Gates attempts to justi fy Presentation Manager,

18 Tax masters: IRS com puting wins praise from GAO. OS/2 memory gusto. 3.5 Air Force desktop 18 Compiler permits RPG

II programs to run on IBM RTs under AIX. specifications announcem opens bidding floodgates. 100 Microsoft and HP chime in with latest graphical NETWORKING

45 ISDN applications do exist, and Bell Labs is out to 100 New work ware teams MS-DOS and

45 Deluxe AT&T Datakit sports more protocol com-100 Exotic storage op-tions meet needs of graphica

MANAGEMENT 69 Frito-Lay will build on

69 Users get grip on com-

Quotable

ster tools and power from tney Bowes' net manager 69 Livingston takes the wheel of National Car Rental

101 Lowe denies rumors of change in IBM's utility pat-ent license position.

SYSTEMS & f we did that, ev-erybody would be SOFTWARE 25 Nonimpact technology captivates minds, dollars of larger MIS shops. in their garage mak-ing products out of what I invested millions of product devel-opment dollars in.

25 IBM Enterprise clan embraces the once-foriorn

and dual-operating system

100 Tandy will supply compatibles for Panasonic la-

100 Apollo extends open arms to DEC, IBM, network-ing standards.

101 EISA shoves back, as IBM pushes ahead with MCA.

25 Analysts ponder how Unix will benefit Cullinet.

79 Cyber 960 delay key to disappointing CDC quarter. 79 Cadnetix and Daisy come to terms.

COMPUTER

79 Ungermann strives for happy Tandem marriage. COMPUTER CAREERS

84 Software develo flock to PCs for speed, interface advantages.

TRAINING 97 Education should in-

creasingly focus on marketing and business specifics. TREMOS

102 Optical disk storage will remain PCers' province

into the 1990s. EXECUTIVE REPORT

57 AT&T's offspring invest in value-ad Bruce Page

IN DEPTH

65 Being up-front about MIS jobs today will help retain new programmers to-morrow, By Janet Ruhl.

OPINION & ANALYSIS

21 Barnes serves the president-elect some tech-in dustry food for thought. 25 Borman examines IBM's adaptive powers in fac-

35 Barney perceives some good in the Darth Vader of 45 Horwitt awards pe to DEC in CIM contest with

69 Connolly exhorts IS to set example in handicapped minority employment. 79 Wilder fears Prime as sault harbinger of things to

I'd be out of business." WILLIAM LOWE

6 News Shorts

91 Marketplace 00 Storks

102 Inside Lines

Liquidation sale

Workers await Zayre buyout's impact on MIS

One source in the Zayre infor-mation center said that the MIS group is currently made up of 40 to 50 people who handle data

to so people who handle data processing operations for the Zayre Corp. subsidiaries, includ-ing Hit or Miss, Inc., T. J. Maxx and BJ's Wholesale Clubs, Inc. The source said that the depart-

ment's personnel work on com-puter systems for all Zayre Corp.

MIS workers assigned exclusively to Zayre Stores opera-

Connecticut coils By Nov. 1, 1989, Leonard said, all MIS operations will be located in Rocky Hill. She said Ames ex-pects that many of the MIS exec-utives will relocate to Connecti-

cut, but she was not certain whether Ames or Zayre execu-tives would head up the depart-

Regarding store operations

stores and the Zayr

that involve computing, such as distribution of goods to the stores, Leonard said the 364

es are reasonably comp

"Ames and Zayre are similar in that 90% of the merchandise

in one store is the same as it is in

another store. Buying is do centrally, and store operatio are managed centrally," Lec-

erations, so there were no

BY ALAN J. RYAN

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. - "Acition" is becoming a term t commonly followed by asolidation," and MIS employees at Zayre Corp. are wait-ing to see how they will be affect-ed by both, as Ames Department

ores, Inc. begins its merger ith the Zayre Stores operation. Zayre officials declined to mment last week on whether embers of the MIS staff would nong the 1,400 to 1,700

le expected to lose their obs when Ames moves the enre Zayre Stores operation to its locky Hill, Conn., headquarters.

Catherine Leonard, director of investor and public relations at Ames, said that the home office MIS, will be cons over the next 12 months. "And it will take longer than that to integrate whatever systems are used at the store level through-out the two chains — and there are many," she said. It is too soon to tell how may

MIS jobs would be lost in the consolidation, according to onaro. The 392 Zayre stores were

purchased by Ames last month, but sources within Zayre said their jobs are secure until at least May 1989.

AT&T airs that can be used to add di lines in eight-line increment either PBX, she added. prototype

The announcement "could be positive for us" if it means that AT&T will not "pull a typical computer manufacturer's move by saying, 'We won't support [the System 75 or 85] any-more,'" said Stan Welland, di-

more, " said Stan Weltand, or-rector of corporate telecom-munications at General Electric Corp. Welland also saw value in being able to upgrade System 75s installed at GE remote sites.

75s installed at GF remote sites.

The system could integrate the greater frequency of the System 55 with prices 75 wagerier of the handling features, said jelf Kaplan, an analyst at The Ledgeway Group, Inc. in Lexington, Mass. The System 75 is test prone to the blocking problems that piague PSS based data networks and can link more cleanly to LANs, be addled to LANs, be addled to the bast 6 kills over add System 55 is test be bast 6 kills over add System 55.

the boat if its low-end System 25 in not also integrated, noted Ton Nolle, president of Haddonfield link the two types of systems vis.

s "universal piece of hardware rivals, it takes three incomparthent is a central control point," bile PEX lines to supply the fi

NOVEMBER 21, 1988

PBX link BY ELISABETH HORWITT

ST. LOUIS - AT&T hast week

d reassured its largest pr eculation as largest private inge (PBX) custor g them ers by showing them a prototype that is said to integrate AT&T's System 75 and 85. ed at last v

meeting of the System 75/Sys-tem 85/Electronic Tandem Network User Group, the prote is solid proof of AT&T's is tions to protect 90% of cus ers' investment in hardware ware for both PBXs, AT&T

which will be announced some time in the next 15 stouths, will

ell said. The product will range of a provide a migration path and.

DEPARTMENTS

Computer Associates introduces total data center automation for VSE.



Computer Associates brings you the industry's only complete line of VSE systems software: CA-UNICENTER®/II VSE, the total solution for data center automation.

With CA-UNICENTER/II VSE, YOU gain extensive tape and disk management capabilities, automated production scheduling and output distribution, performance measurement and job accounting facilities. the industry's leading security software, essential sorting and report writing utilities and even more.

Through advanced integration and automation, CA-UNICENTER/II VSE ensures efficient utilization of data center resources, virtually eliminates manual involvement and dramatically improves overall productivity of the data center-enabling you to achieve levels of efficiency never before possible.

Automated service vice System, 24 hours a day.

and support, too: CA-UNISERVICE*/II
provides a secure link between your mainframe and Computer Associates' Customer Ser-

You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, product tutorials and more.

Call Dana Williams today: 800-645-3003 (Ext. 1047). © 1985 Computer Associates International, Inc. 711 Second App. Granter City by 1153(Ld22)



Security



Production Control

Performance Measurement

OMPUTER SSOCIATES

Cray lays out product plans for next decade

BY JAMES DALY

KISSIMMEE, Fla. — In a rare public appearance, Seymour Cray — whom many regard as the George Washington of the supercomputer industry — lad out a read map for Crty Research. Inc.'s upcoming product direction hat week. Cray promised the delivery of the first gallium arsenide-based supercomputer by

dditionally, in the Min-olis-based firm's first s conference in seven s, Chairman John A. wagen said Cray will beroducing its own appli-n software field in the ar future in order to pro-se the fuel to run the su-

"Software is as much set-ing the pace and performance of ir systems as the hardware," offwagen said, adding that he pects 1989 to mark the first ar in which the company ends more research and devel-

on hardware.
Cray, who founded Cray Research in 1972 but now works as an outside consultant and the firm's primary computer designer, told more than 1,000 people attending the keynote address of

ng-delayed Cray-3 will be

"We're on the front end of something very important," said the lanky Minnesotan, compar-



Cray with one of his machines

ing the current stage of galli arsenide development with that of silicon in the early 1960s. "We

The upcoming machine will have 16 processors and offer 8,000 million instructions per second (MIPS), 1,800 million floating-point operations per second (MPLOPS) of memory

ver of the Cray-2, 63-year-old

Cray said. springboard for the improve-ments, Cray said, due to its shill-

technology into supercomputers for nearly 10 years and had med on using gallium are-nide circuits in the Cray-2.

However, he said, the tech-nology was too premature when that machine was in-troduced in 1986. The Cray-4, which is ex-pected in 1992, will also use

That machine is expect-ed to offer 64 processors, 128,000 MFLOPS of mem-

128,000 MFLOPS of memory, a 64,000-MIPS pro-cessing speed and a clock speed of 1 nanosecond. Although Cray admitted that gallium arsenide is diffi-cult to work with — the liq-

uid is nonuniform from batch to batch, and the supply is still inadequate — he and the company are firmly committed toitsuse

Cray blamed the six-month delay in the delivery of the Craydesay is the derivery of the Cray-3 on a move of production facili-ties from Minnesota to Colorado Springs. Cray also said the schedule was tripped up by a lack of robotic facilities; because the machine's components are so tiny, robots will be used for auto-

Pushing the envelope

aries of supercomp with their announce

billion floating-point oper-ations per second.

The pair will be used for a wide variety of applica-tions, including analyzing scientific data on the sur-faces of lupitor and Satura, predicting the perfor-mance of replacement hip joints and modeling the rhythm of the human humt.

The single 3090 600E now supports the work of 1,700 researchers from

JAMES DALY

Joe M. Henson.

Users, at this early stage of what promises to be a bitter batter, were both dubious and indiferent. "Given some of the other things that have happened in the stock market recently." soid Charles Sheffer, MIS directly record temper, Aria-based General Semiconductor Industries, Inc., At Westminster College in Salt Laise City, academic com-

pater programmer Kelly Young said he doubts Prime would abandon its users but added, "They I' grobably come up with all sorts of new strategies and ideas to drive on all cray." Prime's own hostile acquisition of Computervision Corp, has complete the company of the company of the company of the company of the said Voung he is optimistic that the smooth transition that inhered when Prime was in the cathird next will be repeated if Prime finds inted[®] in the camery's beat.

COMPLITERWORLD

Editor in Chief Bill Labers Expensive Editor Paul Gillin

on S. Bearma, Burney C

Skepticism greets MAI Prime bid

BY NELL MARGOLIS

It was the canary that tried to allow the cat.
Tustin, Calif.-based MAI Ba-

touth, Cair. -oasee MAI Ba-tic Four, Inc., a purveyor of spe-cialized turnley manufacturing packages to small butinesses, last week offered \$20 per share for the approximately 48.5 mil-lion outstanding shares of Na-tick, Mass-based Prime Com-

puter, Inc. — a company more than three times its size. Dennis Love, data processing manager at Amer Treach & Sup-ply, Inc. in Los Angeles, is one Prizze user who said he hopes Wall Street's sheptical reaction to the bid is on the mark. "When I go into Prime several years ago, Mal Baist Four was one cape, Mal State four was one de-app, Mal Baist Four was one de-ter condischoure, they told me about all these class for new e of them have

Poor relation

n-to-debt positions, as of last spring, show Prime is in only weak financial standing compared with its competitors

BM	\$6.41B	\$6.7B	\$37.61B	
DEC	\$2.07B	\$280M	\$7B	
Uninys	\$55M	\$2.78B	\$4.72B	
Sewlett-Packard	\$1.43B	\$296M	\$4.858	
NCR	\$602M	\$222M	\$2.05B	
Wang	\$167M	\$736M	\$1.56B	
Prime	\$99M	\$668M	\$523M	

"I really have my doubts as to whether this takeover is going to happen," Love added. "There's nothing in it for Prime."

Many, including Love and is Many, including Love and in-dustry analysts, speculated that the bid was an attempt by MAI Chairman Bennett LeBow to prompt Prime to counteroffer with a bid for MAI. Recent attempts by New York investor w and business partner Wil-Weksel — together they own 43% of MAI — to sell their ares lent credence to the sus-cion of so-called "greenmail."

four years ago, plans to buy with

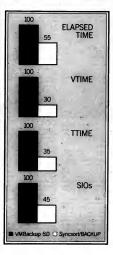
s little help from its friends: The

nancing and a junk bond commission ment of an much as 8475 million.

Red-flag aspects of the offer — the presence of flumboyard in an extra financier LeBow as the controlling force behind MAL the staggering proportion of debt needed to find the dealt and the fact that analysts find little technological synergy in the proposed market of prevers to question it as a most contract of the proposed market of prevers to question it as a most contract of the proposed market of the proposed market of the prevers to question it as a most contract of the proposed market of the proposed market of the prevers to question it as a most contract of the proposed market of th rers to question it as a good-th takeover bid.

Prime, however, took it seri-ously. Less than 48 hours after MAI chairman LeBow's "Greet-COMPUTERWORLD

Only Syncsort/BACKUP meets your needs!





1. PERFORMANCE

Your users want their files restored . . . fast. Operations wants the pro duction backups done...fast. And if you ever have a disaster, the only thing that will matter is: how fast can the system be restored!

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you . . . FAST. Plus, it's resource efficient! It will provide you up to:

 45% reduction in Elapsed Time. 65% savings in CPU (TTIME, VTIME) Time. 55% reduction in SIOs.

2. RECOVERABILITY

Production backup jobs shouldn't abend when they hit a bad tape or the operator can't find the next tape volume to mount. If the software you are using can't protect itself against media and system failures, how will it protect your data?

Only Syncsort/BACKUP gives you:

- Inflight recovery from permanent tape/disk errors.
 Checkpoint/Restart facility.
- Task Audit Log.

3. FUNCTIONALITY

If you buy a Backup/Restore solution, you should get what you need to solve the problem...not a song and dance about needing "other" products to perform key basic functions.

Syncsort/BACKLIP is the self-contained solution that includes-

- · Full-Screen Front End for easy operation
- · Directory Extract Facility for dynamic job creation. · Event Scheduler for automated operation
- · Tape Pool Manager for intelligent media management.

Find out how Syncsort/BACKUP can meet your VM needs, Complete and the attached coupon, Even better, give us a call at (201) 930-8200.

Yes. I want to find out more about Syncment. Please: Contact me to set up a meeting. Send more detailed information.	Send to: Syncard Incorporated 50 Tice Reviewed, Dept. VMC Weedell' Lake, NJ 07675
Name	
Title	
Company	
Address	
City State _	Zio

NEWS SHORTS

EDS wins gas firm contract

DO wins gos nervi controler.

One of the ingest entural gas transmission companies, Euron Corp., last week amounted plans to contract operation of its manual participation of the control participation and the control participa

NEC adopts System V

NEC adopts System V
NEC Comp. has decided that ATE's I Varie System V is its cap
of low. Reports surfaced last week that the second largest computer maker in Jajan, following on the beside of Fajista Lad, he
is report maker in Jajan, following on the beside of Fajista Lad, he
is report to the size of th

HP profits sour

FIP profits soor
Trailing on the recent success of its long-awaited Spectrum
computers, Newlett-Packard Co. 1 profits sourced 27% for the
fixed year, according to layer send financial report last week.

HP and total revenue was \$4.5 billion, up \$1.7 billion from last
year. As improvements in HP's proprieture operating system,
MIP/SIL Version 1.1 which began shapping this nummer, had
"Armantic efficies can exploiting the entire precention of compute
or and replacing the old generation," and Adam Cubney, an
analyze at Kodern Peabody, the.

First California ISDN sale

Pacific Bell mid Friday it has signed a \$2.9 million agreement with the city of Frenno, Calif., to provide an Integrated Ser-vices Digital Network — the first commercial sale of ISDN in the state. The Centrer-based system will will consist of 1,440 lines and is scheduled to become operational in fall 1989. Among other things, the network will allow citywide transfer of data, immediate starts or stops of phone service to exhibi-

DG Joins testing group
Data General Carp. in Westborn, Mans, last week jrined the
Transaction Processing Performance Council, a Los Alto.
Cell. group that in attempting to establish a standard benchmark for retiding processon and relovant. But membership to we stands at 25, including IBM. Digital Engineers Carp., IVP,
weeken and the council performance council per

Unisys ups prices

Uninya monunosed U.S. price increases ranging from 5% to 10% last week on selected hardware, software, maintenance and support, effective Jan. 1. High-end hardware products will increase 5% to 5%, while software, maintenance and other services will increase selectively from 5% to 10%, officials said.

Ashton-Tate consolidates

Ashton-Terds consolidates
Ashton-Terds consolidates
Ashton-Terds on amount plans First to close its Connection seed of processing and graphics offices and consolidate
records of the consolidates of the consolidates of the contraining operational through Agra 1399, the prospective close
pass set the dissipance of the Ashton Tera coquations
graph such the dissipance of the Ashton Tera coquations
pass set the consolidates of the Contract of Southern Contract
period of the Contract of Contract in Southern, Contract
to Tero difficient set in more well person to contraduction of
technology and services asset for June 20, you reresident for the Contract of the Contract
Contract of the Contract of the Contract
Contract of the Contract
Contract of the Contract
Contract of the Contract
Co

OSF nabs key CA executive

Acquisition front man Tory to become software consortium chief

BY AMY CORTESE

The Open Software Foundation (OSF) last week tapped A. David Tory, executive vice-president of software conglomerate Com puter Associates Internatio c., as its new president and

chief executive off Tory was an 11-year veteran of CA and a key player in its man-agement team led by Charles and Anthony Wang.

"David is one of the most bril-liant strategists in the software industry, and that is what OSF needs," said Robert Therrien, analyst at Paine Webber. Inc.

In an interview last w Tory said he joined the OSF because of the tremendous ch lenges and opportunities it pre-sents. "Unix will be the single most important issue in compu ing, and OSF will drive the star dard," he said.

Sweet sorrow
By all accounts, the parting was
on good terms. "Charles [Wang] and I had a long discussion, a he thinks OSF's objectives are important," Tory said. CA is not a member of the OSF or its cour terpart, the AT&T-sponsored Archer group. In fact, only a month ago, at a meeting of the Massachusetts Software Coun-cil, Charles Wang said be was cynical about the intentions of both the OSF and the Archer

group, calling them "a crock." According to CA, Tory is officially on a leave of absence from

Cashing in

products such as electronic mail systems, data encryption packsystems, data encryption pack-ages or integrated personal com-puter software are simply high-lighting the antiviral features of their wares in the wake of the In-ternet incident. Vendors have changed their marketing empha-tis or timetables in examples • 3X USA pitched its private E-

mail software, Mail-Server 3.0, as a "low-cost alternative to po-tential virus-carrying public Etential virus-carrying public E-mail systems." In a press re-lease, the Fort Lee, N.J., firm said, "Public E-mail networks are inherently insecure methods of transmitting files."

developed for electronic funds transfer and electronic data in-terchange security, can also be used to secure any system from unauthorized attack by a virus."

the company, but Tory explained that the terminology is a gener-ous "safety net."

ous "talety net."
Tory said he was contacted by
the OSF several wees say, and
discussions have been ongoing
since then, He instited he was
not holding to have CA, adding
since then, He instited he was
not holding to have CA, adding
since then, He instited he was
to convince me."
The appointment is a critical
one for the OSF, Recently, the
organization has seemed to be
undergoing something of an
identity crisis, as ATGET has
self that of Units System V. Tory
will replace interim President see case of Unix System V. Tory will replace interim President Henry Crouse, who will be re-turning to his post of vice-presi-dent of strategic relations at Dig-ital Equipment Corp.

A Union mean?

Tory's hiring came as a surprise to many, most notably because has experience with Unix is limit-ed. CA does market some Unioneed graphical products but in not much of a presence in the Unix market. "OSF was looking for a CEO who had come out of a software environment that was market driven and understood the commercial word, since had been commercial word, since had not some one of the commercial word, since had not some one of the commercial word, since had not some of the some of the commercial word, since had not some of the word of t the commercial world, since the is the direction Unix must go in, Tory said

Tory said.

An OSF spokesman said that Tory's experience in acquiring and commercializing technology is a skill that will be valuable to the OSF, which is essentially do-

ing the same thing.

Tory claims be is not a new-comer to Unix and has been an avid observer of and participant

in the Unix debate since the for-mation of the OSF. He said be has been concerned that the opportunity in front of the OSF would be disguised by the nega-tive attitude of AT&T.

"AT&T's attitude is, "It be-less off." Tory longs to me — lay off," Tory charged. While AT&T is "look-ing backwards to the way Unix ing backwards to the way Unix has been used in the post ... OSF is looking sheed and saying. Let's make Unix commercially viable." The Archer group wants to protect its market-place, which "to a large extent means Unix will be frozen in where "be handful!"

place," he added.

On the British side
Tory comes to the OSF after 11
years with CA and a relationship
that goes back even further. In
1971. Tory founded Carus AG, a
UK-based company that distribused CA software there. That
company was the floighing CA's
first acquisition in 1979, and
Tory joined CA as managing of
rector for the UK.
In his most recent jointion

In his most recent position at CA, Tory was the "front-end" man for CA's many acquisitions, identifying and reviewing the op-portunities that have propelled it to Loday's nearly \$1 billion mark.

to today's nearly \$1 billion mark.
"He was a key person at CA
on the acquisition aide. It is a
negative for them to lose him,"
said Tim McCollam, first vicepresident at Dean Witter Reydok, Inc. in New York. Tory will
reportedly be replaced by Sanjay
Kunaz, who was formerly the
CA's Uccel Corp, division in Dailas.

Multipack SM, personal produc-tivity PC software that includes a virus-detector module, was not planned with Internet in mind. But it netted the Atlanta firm air- Giles Communications, a Black Mountain, N.C., software dis-tributor, noted that Worldwide tributor, noted that Workbride
Data Corp's antivers PC prodouts Viscoise, Autifolds and Disk
Watcher are available from
Gisson The destributor's are
are now available with with a series of the contributor's are
are now available with a will alia
computer virus. "

Debotte Hankins & Selin said
that the best of the said
that the said that the said
that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said
that the said that the said that the said
that the said that the said that the said
that the said that the said that the said
that the said that the said that the said
that the said that the said that the said that the said
that the said that the said that the said that the said
that the said that the s time on Cable News Netwo and several local radio stations.

king odvo "It turned out to be fortuitous," uid Pat Lee, Sunflex's director

and Pat Lee, Sumflex's director of sales and marketing. "If we were selling a vaccine only, that would be taking unfair advantage of the situation. But I'd be remiss if I didn't tell you we've had more interest because of it."

Lee admitted the possibility of a backlash against security products being introduced right now, but he said it comes from those unfamiliar with software product development.

femional just as una una undical professional when a serious illease threaten, "Everett Johnson, a partner in the Big Eight firm, said in a statement. Codercard President Willia Marring said the Santa Ann. Call, firm de limove up the announcement of its CSM-100 security system to lost week." He wanted to get on record to take advantage of the publicity on the advantage of the publicity on the advantage of the publicity on the In addition to generating mar-leting interest in security prod-ucts, the Interest situation may be attracting investors as well. Merrill Lyuch & Co, amounced that it will buy a minority stake in

Honeywell announces fastest mainframe vet

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

BOSTON - Honeywell Bull, Inc. last week made its grandest move yet to pre-serve its customer base with the rollout of a high-end mainframe that it claims offers

a high-end mainframe that it claims offers more that twice the transaction process-ing performance of IBM's 3090. Users and analysts said they were im-pressed with the capabilities of the DPS 9000, but they also indicated that it will he tough for Honeywell to stop customers from defecting to IBM.

from detecting to IBM.

"This amouncement is important more as a defensive measure," and Donald Bellomy, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"They are definitely feeling at risk, so they have to keep people from leaving,"

One DPS 90 customer said he was imessed with the new mainframe but had already made his decision to move to the IBM 3090. "If they had had a DPS 9000

two years ago, maybe we would have thought a lot harder," said Ken Bottonari, Contel Corp. svice-president of IS. The DPS 9000, based on Honeywell's ice numbers, is the fast normance manners, in the maction processing mainframe on the riset. The company tested the system inst IBM 3090s using the TP1 benchric and reported that the high-end model can operate at 1,000 transaction/s

The next best score went to a 3090 M Brain enrolls in business school

BY ALAN J. RYAN

HOUSTON - An obnoxious brain re-INCUSION — An obnoxious brain re-cently found its way onto the University of Houston campus. The Pakistani micro-computer virus, which displays the word 'Brain' on the disks it infects, was found in the University's College of Business.

the Onversity's Conege of numers.
"We suspect the virus was contracted rough some of the illegal copying that es on by students, and they managed to fect one of our diskettes, which in turn fected all 300 diskettes in our software ry," Houston's Shafique Pappa said. lut while annoying, the virus, discov-

ered by a student, did no real harm. "We don't keep any data on our dislutties, so it was contained to our library. It did not infect any of our staff people." he added. Pappa said the college does not believe the virus was planted maliciously, but has taken precautions to prevent the incident

ces precausous to prevent the incurent in happening again.
"We took all of our disketten out of cir-ation, a package at a time," Pappa said, and we have a new policy that anytime a kette comes back and is not write-prodistatte comes back and is not write-pro-tected, we take it out of circulation, we check it for the virus and we charge the student who took out the write protection tab 500 per folksette."

The Brain virus is not new. In May, it

the brain write is not new, in May, it popped up at the Providence Journal Co. in Providence, R.L., and Bowie State College in Bowie, Md. (CW, May 30). According to Peter Scheidler at The Providence Journal, three phone numbers listed in the header field of the virus helped him lo-cate the virus' author in Lahore, Pakistan.

el 600S, which Honeywell said has an e mated 421 transaction/sec. rate. The actual test was done on a 3090 Model 150E, according to John Undiano

director of hardware product marker. The 3090 600S rate is a projection b on the 150E results.

Pricing plans
Honeywell plans to sell the system in four
different configurations, which range in
price from \$5.9 million for the uniprocessor model to \$22.9 million for the quadtiments. rocessor implementation. Shi re expected to start in May 1989.

CPU, and the second one resides with the System Control Unit (SCU). The addi-System Control Unit (SCU). The additional cache is said to boost throughput, because the SCU can monitor the CPU's activities and determine what instruction activities and determine what instruction activities and determine what instruction activities and externate which is the control of the Aberdeen control of the control of the control of the Aberdeen Corpo, a market research firm in Boston.

"Even at this end of the mark dor needs to provide application lde said. "If applications are av-IBM, and Honeywell provide communications (to the IBM

IAM vs VSAM The Incredible Shrinking Machine IAM Reduces the Size of Your VSAM Files by 30 to 70%

AM

IAM FILE BTRUCTURE IAM SAVES 20 to 40% DASD SPACE

stee an advanced file structure who for to VSAM. IAM's supercompress we a fraction of the space taken by superior to VSAM. IAM's supercompressed index superior to VSAM. IAM's supercompressed index supercompressed index in IAM's freespace concepts make much more efficient use of dails specia. IAM's blockbines are not restricted as VSAM's are, sensing \$M relixation related to the index IAM is not effected by large law; and in the index IAM in an index IAM relating CI's in second Control can result in VSAM relating CI's in

DATA COMPRESSION

SAVES AN ADDITIONAL 20 to 50% DASD SPACE

RELEAS

TRANSPARENT

VSAM files account for the fion's share of disk space used in most installations. Online systems (CICS), BATCH jobs, TSO, SMP/E and other applications make extensive use of layed index VSAM (KSDS) files.

IAM is a transparent atternative to VSAM KSDS files, which substantially reduces the impact of VSAM processing in your installation. There are no modifications to programs or 2CL to use IAM files in place of VSAM.

SMF ANALYSIS

VSAM SIZE REPORT

Call for a Free No Obligation 90 Day Trial

rom the Mekers of FDR & ABR Supports MVS and MVS/XA

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

nnovation Plaza, 275 Paterson Aven. Little Falls, NJ 07424 (201) 890-7300

COMDEX NOTEBOOK

Just about everything but the kitchen sink

If you behinded, you missed it. Let need's IRM proce conference appeared to be a sensewhat basis— one of neutron bowless — of fair. It was longly finding the briefing, which was toxed a way in a close next to a little heart in the Law Vagas Convention Centra. How was attained to the room were spensed into a standing-room of convent all double. Of it was a mean, "one editor and Added antermost convention of the Convention Centra of the Centra of

Got religion. To one editor who had not attended a Comdex since 1985, the contrast between the blue-suit set at this year's affair and the Hawaiian-shirt motif of earlier years was striking. No transformation was more notable than that of Bortand, whose chairman,

mation was more notable than that of Borland, whose chairman, Philippe Kahn, clearly aiming to shed his outrageous image, appeared in a natty gray suit and

peared in a natty gray suit and suspenders and electured seriously and intelligently on the industry's responsibility to its users. Meanwhile, other Boriand officials spoke of the importance of MIS, corporate integration and database on nectivity — and all of this from the company that once held a Conden to the company of the company that once held a Conden

Bed risk? Pam of unshielded twisted-pair wer can izs. 18th bit bees, speed goodlyst, a least for own. The bad resu is that while 18th bit/sec. below-ring can work with ordinary telephone wire. Bit doesn't recommend that users "risk". In life case France Electric doesn't recommend that users "risk". In life case France Electric bits is "not capable of handling speed of this nature. "Suggested to bits is "not capable of handling speed of this nature." Suggested to seed as in either the BIM Cability System or Type 1, 2 or 9 clabs. Where, the IEEE's 80.2.5 committee has "specifically secladed" Where, the IEEE's 80.2.5 committee has "specifically secladed" colonoider Alan Metantalli.

Computer Dealer Expositions? At least one informal poil showed that Consider in fast becoming the show for ond users. Users made up of hands, in contrast, only a relative handful of dealers were in attractioned. Contrast that with the pitial sension attendance at last month's supposedly user-oriented find show in New York. There, one session leader was told that his audience of 23 was one of the biggest of the show.



rowds throng Comdex/Fall '89 in Las Vegas

Tomorrow, the world. As if to underscore Comdex's stranglehold on Las Vegas during convention week, Interface Group boss Sheldon Adelson said the company plans to baid a million equare-foot one-vention center near the Sands hotel for use by Consdex/Fall 789. The work will begin early next year, assuming Adelson's purchase of the Sands goes through.

Just don't pay! Not having a booth didn't stop 3Com Corp. from announcing compatibility between its 3 + Open LAN Manager and LAN View network management software and IBM's OS/2 LAN Server and OS/2 Extended Edition 1.1. Also supported are other LAN Manager-based systems.

Compiled by CW staff members Patricia Keefe, Paul Gillin and J.A. Savage.

Falling in behind IBM

nly one third party was quick to react to IBM's Comdex/Pall '88 unveiling of 16M bit/noc. Token-Ring, but the rest of the pack will not be fer behind. Several token-ring suppliers indi-

Several toher-ring suppliers indicated they will tip their hand when Texas Instruments, inc. introduces a 16M bit/sec, chip set in early December. But despite plans to build a 16M bit/sec, product, they appear uncer-

Walking right up IBM's heels, Proteon, Inc. announced three products as IBM Micro Channel-lossed 16M bit/sec. adapter that festures a bus master; an intelligent wire center, or concentrator; and a compatible version of its To leave the result of the content of

quarter of 1989, dependent on commercia availability of the TI chip set. TI has said it will surveil a reduced chip se recessor uses three chips instead of the five in a current model. A Western Digital Corp. apokeswoman said

Among the vendors planning to offer alternatives to IBM's 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring are the

» SCom Corp. and it will be able to deliver adopter and bridge products "in calendar '89." Andy Verhalen, director of marketing for SCom's Distributed Systems Division, suggested that in the long term, SCom may not offer both 4th and 16th bit/sec. speech.

o martin Simott, who directs the Disylon Development Center for the PC Division, would only any that NCR is working closely with TI and that it will amounce a product in conjunction with TI amouncement. Most said they have received inquiries about

Token-Ring

A local-area network manager at a large insurance company currently using the 4M bitylesc. Token-Ring said be will evaluate the faster product. However, saking not to be identified, be added, "Right now we don't

alting see, to be assumed on a dead of Region of any applications that need that speed. At Merrill Lynch & Co., a study aboved Lynch & Co., a study aboved 4M belyer. Distances that 10% of its bandwidth was used with peak market activity. "So (there is) lots and lots of spare room." Zupanick said.

Released with no fanfare, the 16M belyer. Deckage boosts two

major improvements over the current 4M bit/sec Token-Ring; greater bandwidth and concurrent support for multiple data packets on the ring. Adapters for the 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring range from \$728 to \$939, and analysts had expected 16M bit/ sec. adapters to be priced from \$1,000 to \$1,200.

Support for channel-to-channel connectivity between mainframes via the IBM 3475 controller will cut waiting time from hours to as little as 30 minutes for specialized applications, according to IBM.

At Slodmore Owings & Merrill in Chicago, technical staff member John Wedekind said IBM RT users on a 4M bit/sec.

mm in Concago, eccentrical stam member John Wedekind said for IBM RT users on a 4M bit/sec. Token-Ring are just starting to send graphics files back and the forth. "The 16M LAN would help us eliminate some local disk storage, which is expensive, and y are

RAM's leton 16M N/sec. Tolen-Ring

have a centralized file server"
g for graphics as well as enabling
d engineers to cooperate on projcets over the network, be said,
but, he added, "I can't say we'll
buy it tomorrow."

BM limited immediate availability of 16M bit/se substitute of 16M bit/sec, adapters to the 3725 controller and the ancien work official to the 374 cluster controller. This means users of IBM's other controllers who want the hisper witteoutries.

bandwidth will have to choose between waiting or upgrading. Also available now is support for the Series/I and the 9370, which can act as a server, showing or polication system/400 is The Application System/400 is targeted for "planned support." Massing the support boat criterity are the System/36 and 38 and the transport of the support of the support boat criterity are the System/36 and 38 and

the RT.

A rundown on the
18M bit/acc. TokenRing package includes
the following:

An internally developed chip said to contim special support for
Netview, more than
will be found in the
forthcoming; 16M bit/
sec. chip set from Texas Instruments, Inc.,
according to Wendler.

Buffered 64K ramce.
Buffered 64K ram-

dom-access memory supports larger data frames and more concurrent sessions. Larger data frames increase transmission efficiency by as much as 300% in some cases.

- Early Token Release, for the 16M bit/sec, only, increases network efficiency by allowing more work efficiency by allowing more

one embercy of showing more tan one workstation to use the andwidth at a time.

Senior Editor Elizabeth Horitt contributed to this report.

OS/2 meter reads full

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAPF

LAS VEGAS — Never mind the

legions of hardware vendors lined up behind IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2. A more telling barometer of the momentum that is pushing Microsoft's next-generation opIn an effort to provide users with an inkling of developer commitment to OS/2, Microsoft chose Comden/Pail '99 to show case a live demonstration of at least 22 software programs featuring a mix of ports to Microsoft Software programs Software programs featuring a mix of ports to Microsoft Software and IBM-Microsoft Prosentation Measure

erating system is the level of applications support. And the micro software giant is sware of

"It wasn't glitzy, but we had real stuff here doing real work,"

said David Kapian, Microsoft's SQL Server product manager. Spread out over 6,000 aguare feet, the exhibit featured applications running over a plethora of different workstation and network hardware platforms suposed by a law Manager, and Rod Glaser, Microsoft's disaid Rod Glaser, Microsoft's di-

rector of network marketing.

"The most dramatic of the primarily third-party applications are those that will make use of the [Ashton-Tate/Micro soft] SQL server," Glaser said.

1.800.345.DBMS THE MOST REQUESTED DBMS



ORM 11 is the most requested RDBMs on maintrames, minis and micros, loday, almost fout of 2 sQLDBMs are ORACLE. Whatever your comp.

#1 ON MAINFRAMES

31.5 percent of all mainframe sites planning to purchase midpendient database technology want OR W.H. Why Because only OR W.H. Supports Whs. VM and VM. With higher performance for more users than any other BIBWS Vid only OR W.H. others transparent access to your non-mainframe computers.

#1 ON MINICOMPUTERS

65 percent of multiomputer sites plan to put chase OR VII. Why: Because no other DBM others transparent data sharing among all user regardless of location, machine, operating system or communications technology. Only with OR VII. can you seemlessly distributed votables. #1 ON MICROCOMPUTERS

servise only 25 percent for the former ader Shorn Lite. Why the changer OR MeII afters induser seandard QI, not a proprietary 16 only technology, and with SQI. Pt. user-can work separately, in workgroups on I AS and connected to minis or maintraines. Only with OR MeI.

#1 IN CUSTOMER SUPPORT

With OR WH sourcess in the above areas should come as no surprise that needs at Oracle Corp. as the 41 mains software con pain in customer support and service. Whe it comes to service, there is no second place. Here above 100 MC or 400 MC oracles of the control of the Corp. The Act of the Corp. The Corp. The Act of the Corp. The Corp

Hear about ORACLE today. To select the next free seminar in your area, punch up 800-345-BBMS on your phone. Or write-See why your peers are choosing ORACLE to handle all their DBMS needs. Aft if you can't wait to hear us, we'll bring the

WA Sente: Dec 150 Jan 500
WI Melsanter Jan 200
For Canadian Seminars
Call 1800 JWT+10T except in
Outbee, call 1501 JWT-10T-55

He form one in substants authorized efformations and or offered with their armount at CAN Non-1. One's features in Compact Impact Vasadiscourse of the None's Impact Non-1 Vasadiscourse of the None's Impact None's None's

Federal Government mornings sub-

Oncie Corporation - 20 Davis Device Belmon. California 44002

1-800-3450-DBMS, ext. B119

Ms business carb or incerted ay marched Picase enroll me in the FREE ORAS. LE seminar no be held

COMPATIBILITY . DODITABLETY . COMMERCADE I

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8119 today.

FCC airs ruling on ONA petitions

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission last week took a big step toward implementing its Open Network Architecture (ONA) ing various parts of the ONA
plans submitted by the seven regional Bell holding companies.

In essence, the FCC voted for
the first time on the actual details of ONA, which was designed to give enhanced-service
providers and corporations acto-misunfluid elements of

e ONA the local telephone network. Exven renices, data-over-voice service, protocol conversion, automatic numaul deber identification, diagnostic as dechannels and reconfigurable pri-

armels and reconfigurable prite networks. If The FCC's message to corpote petwork managers was a

"you're not going to get true unbundling, but you will get costbased rates," said Henry D. Levine, an attorney for the Committee of Corporate Tele-

eral financial services companies.

A key decision made by the FCC is that interstate ONA services must be offered in federal,

the federal tariffs must use costbased pricing, according to Gerald Brock, chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau. That was a victory for several users groups that sought the kind of cost-based pricing offered by Ameritech, rather than market-

force the Bell holding companies to further unbundle their ONA services by separating transport from switched services, as business groups had sought (CW, Beb. 1). "Well have ONA, but we're no longer talking about a truly open network," Levine said, because customers will be forced to pay for switching services from Bell companies that

The FCC also did not require the seven regional Bell holdin companies to provide ONA use formity, which would ensure that technical standards and in terfaces are the same nation wide.

The FCC encourages the Be companies to work toward uniformity, Brock said, but "We arnot requiring full uniformity... because that would set the process back."

cess beck."

Levine said be expects the FCC to continue to push for uniformity even though the agency stopped short of commanding it.

"The commission decided to take a Eighter hundred approach rather than a heavy-handed approach." He said.

.....

PCC officials and the Bell companies did a "generally accept able to be able to b" of coming up with the ONA plans but that the plan must be amended to reflect las week's FCC decisions. The amended plans are due May 19 and final approval is expected by the end of 1999, Brock raid, as deployment of ONA services is not likely until 1990.

not likely until 1990.

The ONA orders approlast week included the follow

o AT&T'a ONA plan was approved with minor revisions. AT&T is using its Accumet Packet Service as the basic building block for its ONA services. AT&ECO will leusch a new reco

 Interface will stance a new regulatory proceeding to make its access-charge and tariff rules conform to ONA.
 The FCC directed each Bell

holding company to review the others' ONA plans and look for ways to augment its list of ONA services. The FCC said it does not understand why some Bell companies declined to offer certain services that others will offer.

The FCC directed the Bell companies to provide three-year projected deployment schedules for their ONA services.

The FCC designated the Information Industry Lisison Committee as the appropriate industry forum for resolving technica ONA issues.

Keep all your CICS regions out of the red.



Managing your CICS regions can be as hectic as directing rush hour traffic. Sometimes just keeping track of a few critical production regions is a challenge. But with Candle's OMEGAMON* for CICS, you

can arrest an availability threat as it comes speeding around the corner. On a single screen, OMEGAMON's Status Monitor gives you a traffic 'copter's view of your entire

CICS network — every region, on any CPU, in any geographic location. And the Status Monitor is free to all users of OMEGAMON for CICS.

The three-color display shows you at a glance where OMEGAMON is, warning that a region's availability is in danger, where response time is stalled, or where DASD access is slower than acceptable. With instant access to the extensive problemsolving power of OMEGAMON, you can improve service in your critical regions by freeling up stalled traffic as soon as it appears. Before your users even notice a slowdown, you've pushed the transaction block out of the way and are well into clearing up the next bottleneck.

k out of the way and are well into clearing up the tottleneck.

And whenever you need help. Candle's expert support team is always available. With round-the-clock customer service, technical education, and a commit-

ment to stay current with IBM. So you won't ever get caught in CICS gridlock. To find out how to keep all your CICS regions out of the red, call Terry Forbes today at (800) 843-3970.



Candle

Join us at CMG and the Candle Users Conference In Dallas Dec. 12-16.

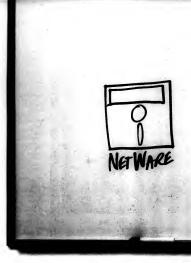
Oracle Financials Seminars ARKANSAS Little Rock ARIZONA .Oct 13 Oct 13, Nov 8, Dec 8 CALIFORNIA Nov 15, Dec 13 ... Oct 6 Costa Mesa. Los Angeles Oakland. Oct 11, Dec 13 Oct 26 San Jose. COLORADO Denver Oct 27, Dec 20 ILLINOIS Nov 16, Dec 13 INDIANA Indianap Nov 17 LOUISIANA New Orleans..... Oct 28 MASSACHUSETTS Boston..... Oct 12, Dec 13 MICHIGAN Detroit... Oct 4, Dec 7 MINNESOTA Minneapolis Oct 19. Dec 13 MISSOURI Kansas City...... Oct 18 St. Louis...... Oct 6, Dec 8 NEW JERSEY Dec 15 Iselin Princeton NEW YORK New York City. Oct 12. Dec 7 Cleveland . Oct 19 OKLAHOMA Yulsa..... .. Oct 25 OREGON Nov 15 Portland PENNSYLVANIA Oct 26 TEXAS Austin Oct 20, Dec 1 Dallas Nov 15 Houston Dec 7 San Antonio Oct 21 WASHINGTON Seattle..... Oct 20 WISCONSIN Madison Oct 5Oct 12

Attn: National Seminar
Coordinator
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
1.806.345.80MS, ert. 8110

My business card or
letterhead is attached.

letterhead is attached.
Please enroll me in the
FREE Oracle Financials
seminar to be held

-



Choose this,

Everyone's computing needs are unique. Which is why different people choose different solutions. And why so many diverse computing environments are being used today.

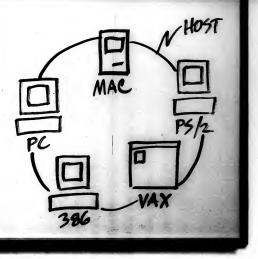
While this variety of solutions makes it easy for users to meet their needs, it presents some problems. Like sharing information between incompatible systems. The kinds of problems facing more and more companies as their information systems grow and diversify.

Novell means freedom. Fortunately,

you can solve those problems by making one simple choice: Novell. Novell's NetWareoperating system software supports a myriad of computing environments.

That means you have the freedom to network everything from PCs to Macintosh, VAX to PS/2, 386 to mainframe host systems. So everyone can use the workstations they choose, without changing the way they work.

The power to choose. With NetWare, Novell gives you the most powerful combination of network performance, security,



and you can choose all of these.

functionality and system reliability available. Plus you get the power to transparently connect to any of the more than two million users worldwide who have already chosen NetWare.

And as your computing needs expand, the network will grow with you. Giving greater networking capability and allowing you to connect to new environments.

The freedom to choose. Exercise your freedom to choose the desktop environment that best meets your needs. Choose the networking power of NetWare. See your

Gold Novell Authorized Reseller, or call 1-800-LANKIND.

For more information, call from your modem 1-800-444-4472 (8 bit, no parity, 1 stop bit) and enter the access code NVFRE7.

MNOVELL

For network solutions, you should be seeing red.

CA to hunt IBM with single DBMS

CA-Universe, Datacom/DB form vanguard for 1990 arrival of solo system

BY ROBERT MORAN

Computer Associates Interna-tional, Inc. has made its interiors plain. In the spring of 1989, it is targeting delivery of two da-tabase management system— the highn is targeting desivery of two di-tabase management systems — the highly relational CA-Uni-verse and its recently acquired CA-Datacom/DB — as an inter-im step before unleashing a sin-gle database called CA-Data-

With the planned single prod-uct, slated for availability in late 1990 and predicated on the architecture of CA-Datacom/DB the company is drawing a bead on IBM's DB2.

Creating the new databa Creating the new database, maintaining upward compatibil-ity from the old databases and going after IBM are no easy tasks. Although analysts claimed that CA can accomplish the feat, they characterized both target

Complexity question
Carrying the technology across
both platforms is very easy, said
Colin White, an independent
consultant and editor of InfoDB,
a database journal. "The question is: How much code can they tion is: How much code can they take across without having to re-code?" White said. He ques-tioned whether the complexity will allow CA to meet its second-quarter-1989 target date. White added that upgrading applica-tions will be eased because tions will be eased because be the same as in the earlier

products.
George Schussel, president of
Digital Consulting, Inc. in Andover, Mass., said that CA "will
have a shot — if it can pull it off
— at being the best technology
and the biggest company of the
independents, and consequently

DB2.

Of the other competition —
Cancom Systems, Inc., Supera
and Cullinet Software, Inc.;
DMS — Schusuel said that
DMS has faded significantly
DMS has faded significantly
subject to deminate, Cincon, according to
White, will bring out its second
version of Supera next year. The
release, White said, will let Cincon best CA to the market,
which may not be prepared to
wait another year.

The CA edge CA claimed that its yet-to-be-de-livered product offers a significant edge over its principal tar-get. According to CA, invest-ments in applications systems built on IBM's VSAM and IMS/ DB are squandered because IBM has failed to provide transitional software to DB2. In contrast, CA

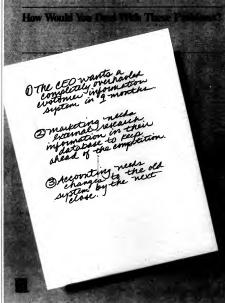
ware will tackle the problem. ware will tackle the prooxen.
"What we are doing is equivalent
to putting together VSAM, IMS
and DB2," said Dominque Laborde, assistant vice-president
of CA's database products divi-

While CA locks borns with IBM and other DBMS competi-tors, users are waiting for prod-tor. Erich Solod, manager of sys-tems development at Northwest Natural Gas Co. in Portland, Ore., has dropped his plans to

have Northwest become a beta site for Release 8.0 of Data-com/DB because of its lateness. Instead, Sokol will use the na-tive version of CA-Datacom/DB to build applications and later retrofit them to the SQL ver-sion. The absence of SQL will but the company in the future, he said, adding that the new products look visible but that "the proof is in the pushting—

and in timing,"

CA-Universe user Steven
CA-Universe user Steven
case-gle, information systems development manager at Nalley's
Fine Poods in Taconas, Wash,
said the biggest benefit will come
from the better support that a
larger installed base will bright
"HCA delivers its promise of full
moward compatibility, I have no



MSA hooked on workstations

BY ROBERT MORAN

NEW YORK — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) announced cooperative processing products last week that allow its mainframe accounting, human resources, manufacturing and o materials management applications to work with workstationbased front ends

Brightview product line, based Cl on technology from Multisoft, Oi Inc., was also an attempt to re-

cast the fortunes of the moneylosing company.

At a time when Wall Street is

ing MSA is too dependent on improved in the state of the informan and Chief Executive each informan and Chief Executive each in the state of the state of the in the state of the state of the in the state of the state of the state of the interval of the state of the state of the state of the state of the interval of the state of

and more on intelligent workstations. To emphasize the point, Imlay closed the lid on a dumb terminal while staging a New Orleans-style direc, burial and mock encounters in recognition

of its demine.

The Brightview product line will cost \$25,000 per module for each customer site and is expected to be available by the end of the first quarter next year. It will

provide a graphical and pulldown acreen-oriented front end on a workstation for an existing

At present, Brightview can us on BM Fersonal Systems(2s, Personal Computer XTs, PC VTs and compatibles that support Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 1.0 or higher. Brian Cohen, SSA's vice-president of technology and research, said Brightriew will support Microsoft and BM's OS/2 and IBM's OS/2 Ex-



, MSA's imley

soft and IBM Presentation Manager by the fourth quarter of

The PCs need at least 10M bytes of hard-disk memory to work with any of the eight microto-mainframe link interface boards supported by Brightview, including Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s Irma/2, IBM's 3278/79 link and Rabbit

MSA's licensing agreement with Multisoft allows it to us the Lawrenceville, NJ., firm's Infrost, a personal computer based front end for mainfram applications that enables applications that enables are to work with mainfram data using the lower cost machine cycles of the PC.

Software Distribution Pacility, a utility to build applications that automate the distribution of PC files and programs. The agreement also permits MSA to use Multisoft's Super-less, which in the future will allow PC-based front ends to treat mainframe programs as if they were subroutines to the PC application.

The front end's pop-up wandows and pull-down acreens will be consmon to the front-end component of each module. They are based on Microsoft's Windows 2.0 and comply with the common-user access component of IBM's Systems Application Architecture.

According to Barabara Pe stater, MIS director at Bershal Health in Rending, Pa., whis uses MSA maintrame applic tions, the chief esticement of the products are their ease of use The company has more than IT workstations. "Many of the user tent to the unosphisticated, the said. "Brightview's caseouse features will make the more valuable to the organiation."



You've got the best computers and the most reliable network in the world, but your data transmission still gets garbled.

Maybe you're buying the wrong modems."

—Ed Hines, Engineering and Quality Director of AT&T manufacturing plant, Montgomery, Illinois

"No one would blame you for being frustrated.

You've spent millions on an information system because it's critical to your business and when it goes down it can drive you crazy. Very often there's a very simple reason for what's going wrong and it may not be the computer at all. Marbe it's the modem.

If your data transmission is important enough for you to use the AT&T Network, it's important enough for you to use AT&T DATAPHONE® II data communications

equipment.

For one thing, it is specifically



designed to transmit over the best network in the world. The AT&T Network. For another, this equipment is designed and manufactured with the same obsession for quality and reliability as the network itself.

I know, because we make it. While other vendors equipment is often checked randomly for quality, every single one of the ATRE 'units we make is tested. Not once, but three times. Each component is subjected to three different environmental tests simulaneously: temperature wariations, power cycling and loop-test patterns. That's

unique to the industry.

This results in AT&T data communications equipment having among the highest mean time to failure rates of any in the industry. Up to 17 years for AT&T data service units.

If your information system is priceless, don't skimp on the one thing that can make it worthless."

For more information about AT&T DATAPHONE II data communications equipment, see your AT&T Account Executive, your authorized AT&T Reseller or call 1 800 247-1212, ext. 716. In Canada, call 1 800 387-6100.



GAO lauds IRS efforts on '88 tax system

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. - The Internal nue Service — whose computer sys-were the horror story of 1985 got a rare pat on the back last week for its successful handling of the 1988 tax-pro-

cessing season.

The kudos came from an unusual source: the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO), which is known for its highly critical audits of government informat GAO reports typically assail agencies But the GAO's study of the 1988 tax

season, which was particularly stressful because the IRS had to implement extensive software changes in response to the Tax Reform Act of 1986, simply conclud-ed that "the IRS did a good job."

turns were processed, refunds were issued, telephones were answered and computers ran relatively trouble-free," That was not the case in 1985, when a grams caused major delays in processing tax returns and sending out refunds [CW,

April 15, 1985]. Unlike the 1985 season, the GAO re ported, mainframe capacity at the service centers in 1988 was sufficient, and the IRS had finished modifying and testing its software by Feb. 1.

software by Feb. 1.
In essence, the GAO praised the IRS for its effective preparations for the heavy work load and changes brought about by the massive tax reform soct. For example, the IRS hired additional returns-process-

ing staffers, reduced processing backlo to the lowest level in three years and or ducted extensive readiness checks at

rligh roting.
The result was that between Jan. 1 and April 30, mainframe computers at the 10 recional service centers had an available to the USC stany rate of 98.1%, meeting the IRS' stan-

dard of 99%. The software proved reliable as well, the GAO said, adding that there were two instances in which the IRS spotted software errors and took prompt corrective action that prevented any work delays.

The only computer-related problem that the GAO uncovered was a slight up-tick in the number of data-entry errors.

Compiler lets RT run RPG II

BY AMY CORTESE

A new compiler reportedly allows RPG II programs to run on the IBM RT under AIX. The product, called RPGII/IX, is a joint development effort by Jacore Tech-nologies, based in Marietta, Gs., and Soft-ware Ireland, based in Belfast. The venerable IBM System/36 de-

partmental computer is known for the wealth of software applications written for it — as many as 5,000, by some ac-With RPGII/IX, these applications are

with KPGH/IX, these applications are now available to any RT customer who wants time-proven software, according to Jacore Vice-President of Technical Ser-vices Dick Lamborn.

vices Dick Lamborn.
The compiler might also be used with an RT linked to a System/36 for office automation and in cases in which a customer moves from a System/36 to an RT, Lamborn said.

RPGII/IX does not convert the RPG II

ENGLIANCE OF CONTROL OF STATE OF THE STATE O

DISOSS

ONLINE HUP UPDATE

Add, Update, Delete, List users
Works while DISOSS is active
CICS transaction and PS/CICS or
Free 30-day that



TI's OmniLaser 2106. The laser printer for today, tomorrow, and when there is no tomorrow. Improve your standard of printing, TIS Onnilaner 2100 gives you great spapits, text that looks typeset and paper handling features that allow you to print on envelopes, legal size and more. It also features multiple industry-standard conductions and interfaces. All castly selectable as the touch of a betton. When your success depends on making documents an edge. With over 600 soft

great-looking documents, you need a laser printer that's venatile enough to handle just about anything that comes up. That printer is Texas Instruments Omnil.aser¹⁶ 2106. This quiet, six-page-per-minute laser printer comes with all the capabilities

periter comes with all the capaterities you need to produce word processing, spreadsheets and other PC applications. It also comes standard with Adobe "PostScript", the magic behind deskrop publishing. So you get unsurpassed control over type, graphics and page composition. All from the top of your desk. Beyond word processing. Today, people in every pursuit are chang-ing to desktop publishing to give their ware packages supporting PostScript, TIS OmniLaser 2106 gives you the power to print today's documents and then so far beyond. Because not only does the OmniLaser emulate the HP LaserJet Plus¹⁴, it also features Adobe PostScript. So your documents look better, com-

and sell banker TD OwnLow 2006 unth PostScript gives you excellent commo over type, graphic

territy also includes the 2105 small-cluster printer and the 2115 shared-resource printer. For a free brochure on how to choose a laser printer and information about TI's on-site warranty, call 1-800-527-3500.

Th OmniLaser 2106. It's the laser printer of your future, as well as the one you need right away. The OmniLaser family also includes the 2108 small-

TEXAS

PowerHouse.



PowerHouse* is widely accepted as a powerful, fully-evolved 4GL that supports vendor data bases and file systems for greatly increased application development productivity.

Introducing a More Powerful House.



The PowerHouse family of software now offers a powerful new option. PowerHouse StarBase" is a 2nd Generation relational database—a superior data management system complete with distributed processing on-line transaction processing and hardware vendor integration. So you can access the data you need wherever it is.

To find out more about the new PowerHouse StarBase RDBMS* and the integrated PowerHouse solution, return the coupon or call 1-800-426-4667. In Canada, call 1-800-2267-2777; in Europe, 4-43-44-4466668.

I believe integration is fundamental to increasing our productivity.

Tell me more about the total	PowerHouse solution.
☐ Send me the PowerHouse	☐ Have a sales representative

Send me information on PowerHouse StarBase, the Cognos RDBMS. Send me information on the werHouse Discovery Kit.

STATE /FROM ZIPIPOSTAL CODE

HARDWARE ENVIRONMENT DATABASE SYSTEMICS. THE STATE OF THE S

Cognos Corporation, 2 Corporate Place, I-95, Peabody, MA 01960. In Canada; Cognos Incorporated, 3755 Riverside Drive, PO. Box 9707, Ottawa, Ont. Canada, KIG 324. In Europe; Cognos Limited, Wissterly Point, Market Street, Bracknell, Berkshire, RCJ2-10B, UK.

Cognis and Prescritionary on requiresol studements of Cognis Incorporated MMX is a registered wider Providency Markets is a trademark of Cognis Incorporated



EDITORIAL

A different tune

HE MASSIVE COMDEX/FALL '88 show in Las Vegas last week featured a new wrinkle in conference keynote addresses. Instead of having just one keynote speaker, there were six, including major spokesmen from the likes of IBM (Terry Lautenbach), Microsoft (Bill Gates) and Compaq (Rod

The title of the keynote session was "The last decade . . . and the next," which didn't stop half of the speakers from delivering self-serving not to mention dull - oral advertisements for their companies.

In this regard, some executives, like some companies, showed that they still don't grasp the importance of delivering what their audience wants and needs. Instead of addressing issues, they spew forth pabulum laced with the company line. Similarly, some companies, often key vendors, pay nothing more than lip service to their customers' needs and the needs of an increasingly sophisticated marketplace in general.

That is why it was refreshing when Philippe Kahn, the audacious president of Borland and one of the six keynoters, ambled to the podium and delivered a singeing criticism of the personal uter industry.

he industry has not really come that far in the last 10 years, Kahn noted, because users still nust become computer-literate. Corporate users, Kahn continued, do not have the basic tools they require.

Kahn also did his part to debunk the dim-witted view of micro myopics, who envision a world soon in which PC networks replace minis and mainframes. Instead, he painted a picture of the next decade in which machine specialization is taken to the next highest order of magnitude in which mainframes and minis do what they do best, such as management of massive databases, and PCs provide sophisticated local processing independent of large-system CPU cycles.

spired by Kahn, AT&T's Robert Kavner also challenged his vendor community to deliver solutions that fit the users' needs, not the vendors'. He spoke of an emerging democratization of the buying process in which the customers choose according to their needs, and not necessarily according to what is brought to market.

Customers will agree that it was refreshing to hear this rising chorus from the vendor community, which has a lot more ground to make up than it may think in terms of regaining customer confidence. Last year, in one of the biggest studies of PC software and hardware buying trends ever done, users were asked where they go for product information and insight. One of the last places they go is to the vendors themselves for product information! Why is this? Because users are fed up with

promises that vanish into vapor. And, as Kavner said, because the PC industry is still struggling to move beyond the point illustrated by the unimaginable example of a person getting a rental car: You pick up your keys, your rental agree-ment and your 500-page instruction manual.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

This week

in history

Nov. 20, 17, ...
On the drawing boards at Acrox Corp. is a domestic digital

communications network that will use a combination of satellite and radio lines. Xe-rox files a petition with the

Com

Commission for a band of ra-dio frequencies in the 10-GHs range to be allocated for com-

sage services. If the plan is approved, Xerox will estab-lish a separate subsidiary to offer Xerox Telecommunica-

Nov. 21, 1983 Digital Equipment Corp. an-nounces the VT200, claiming the terminal series costs less, offers more festures and

predecessor. Compath with the widely popul VT100, the three VT20 models add reverse vide character highlighting as

Learning first Naomi Karten (CW, Oct. 17) was

on the right track in the first place. I do not go to a presentation to be impressed by a per-son's credentials or expertise; I son's credentials or expertise; I want to learn something. When a presenter does an excellent job nicating about the top ic, then I am indeed impressed.

A good communicator under-stands how to use tools that help convey the message, and that in-cludes effective slides. Any points that the speaker is trying

Too often, people fill their slides with so many words that the audience must ignore the speaker to absorb it all. This op-poses the whole idea, which is to hear what the person has to say. Besides, one can find more con-genial environments for reading about a topic.

Roger Bee

Word intensity

Regarding Naomi Karten's piece ng the pros and cons of graphics in business presenta-tions [CW, Oct. 17], it seems that she has confronted a typical di-lemma. "A picture is worth 10,000 words" may be true, but in today's business environ it is not clear which 10,000

Perhaps those in her aud who sought word-inte slides were doing so bec they hoped to return with copies of the presentation for others in their companies who were not present. In this case, pictorial slides can leave much to the imagination of the "sec

The solution, obviously, is to hand out the prepared text of the

presentation along with the graphic sides. My experience has shown that the lack of "words plus graphics" in many business presentations leaves so much poom few Take a challenge

Regarding your column on com-puter-generated slides [CW, Oct. 17], Naomi Karten wrote ach room for interpretation at confusion and inefficient mmunications often result for ose not in the immediate audithat after giving several presen-tations in the recommender style, she came across one group of MIS directors who did not like Dennis J. Crane

that style. Now she thinks that the recommended style is wrong, at least for some groups. What needs to be done with the MIS group is to show them that they get more from a graph-ical presentation than from the standard wordy one. This can be, for instance, done by giving them a teel to see how much they recommend effer one week Region GE Information Services Englewood, Colo.

ey remember after one week robably not viable in real life). What amoys me is that she unded like she was giving up her graphical presentation just because one group disliked it. It is a sad commentary on that type of group that, as she said, "You

Jerald Leein Wailuku, Has

Just wondering I just finished reading the bo

rage of letters from South Afri-cans [CW, Sept. 12] blasting your editorial of June 20 and instructing you that so would only worsen the structing you that sanctions would only worsen the blacks' situation in South Africa. I wonder how many of those who wrote were black? Sheryn Young

uterworld welcom

computerwarm testimes com-ments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Compu-terworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Frami

Sifting through the presidential sands



the all-too-brief transitional pe-riod in which George Bush, the elected 41st

U.S., will try to figure out his priorities and put together a team

One issue that will not go away ended up on the back burner during the campaign: the gen-eral competitiveness of Ameri-

Much of the attention now te rightly, will have to go to the industries that are in real ble. After all, a dairy farmer generally puts more time into ing a sick cow than be would

The ones to pay On the other hand, it is worth devoting some time to keeping the ithy cows healthy, because v are the ones that pay the

So, Mr. Bush, here are a few ings you could think about during these weeks of transition not because we are in real trouble yet, but to keep us from get-

OU HAVE GOT what is supposed to be the best job in the country. Let us see you handling information in an efficient, intelligent way,

Historically, some of the m effective things you can do for high-tech are the following: • Start something big and com-mit to it in a big way in a civilian

The obvious historical exam-ple is the Apollo Project; in a real sense, the American high-tech industry is still riding the wave it

There are other examples, in-cluding Antarctic exploration and the work of the National Advisory Council on Aeronau between the wars and nuclear fu

They have all had some of the same effects, namely the genera-tion of basic research, the training of thousands of scientists, engineers and technicians, the rapid diffusion of technological wledge through university business participation and

es is the Pacific Northwest area. er for ADG, a high-tech markets entron based in San Podro, Calif. probably the most important fac-tor, the creation and incubation of new high-tech industries to

service the project. service the project.

There are lots of projects to choose from today: going to Mars, building a permanent lunar settlement, eradicating a major disease and creating a ter-

op supercomputer. The reasons for choosing any project should be political, rather than technical, but we should do

Set an example, as past presi-dents have, by using the latest

desk and let us see you using it. Too many people are afraid of computers, and far too many

think a good job is one in which you do not have to actually do You have got what is sup-

posed to be the best job in the country. Let us see you handling information in an efficient, intel-

the example in home electrifica-tion, air travel, refrigerators, automobiles and — according to legend — the bathtub, think what you could do for this coun-try's habits and attitudes about

Encourage the De-partment of Defense to

buy off the rack. Yes, high-tech firms on the present "design and build to govern

ment specs" system.

But how many person-hours of our best

technical people are go-ing into the \$7,000 cof-feepot, and how much of that time is diverted away from re-What's good for one firm in

the short run can be a slow hem-orrhage to the industry in the long run.
Technically trained people are too valuable for the Department of Defense to be throwing away years of their productive

lives on meeting unnecessary specifications. The time a talented devel er spent designing a keyboard that could have been bought off the shelf is time that did not go

into staying ahead of foreign Since the budget is apt to be tight, consider the "market guarantee" strategy for some in-

The famous example was the U.S. Postal Service's open offer to virtually anyone to provide Continued on page 22

Gold among the silver threads

JOHN KIRKLEY

mark come and go, it is encour-aging to hear a story like the one recently told to me by Du-

laney Foster Jr., a top executive at the recruitment firm Korn-

Ferry International.
"I was contacted by a highly

ition — corporate director of ormation systems," Foster i. "They wanted direction at

said. "They wanted direction at the top, but at the same time they decided to maintain a high degree of autonomy within the individual units," be said.

He added, "The new manager would have no staff and would re-port directly to the chief financial officer. We were asked to help create and fill the position. They were extremely specific, about one of the qualifications. They said, "We want a 55-year-old per-son."

The organization listed sever-al reasons for specifying an older executive. For one, hiring a

younger person might be taken as a signal to the various inforas a signal to the various mo-mation systems organizations that the career ladder into cor-porate America was closed. Also, because this business operates around the globe, ex-

The organization sweetened the job description by making provi-sions for spouse travel as well, reasoning that an older couple

roam the world at will.

They also told Foster that they wanted someone who would be able to deal with top executives from different countries.

"We found a highly e enced IS manager who had

Letter leaves bitter taste in mouth

MICHAEL ALEXANDER



this newspaper

tion.

The writer had read an article [CW, Sept. 26] about the recent activities of the Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA), a 10-year-old trade group for black computer industry professionals, and questioned why such a group should exist. "I would hope in today's world that

In my view, this letter was both offensive and probably inap-propriate for publication in this newspaper. At best, the writer a

I, too, would find organiza-tions such as the BDPA strange if we fived in a world where wom-en, blacks and other minorities nots to do. were given equal pay and equal opportunity. But I know that this

1 cannot understand why the writer has difficulty accepting that many Americans seek to is certainly not the case — not in this nation's MIS shops or, for that matter, in its newsrooms.
According to a survey of 1,850 members of the Data Processing Management Association that Computersorid published Jan. 18, only one in 20 data processing professionals belongs to an interference of the processing professionals belongs may the remain affects annother that prices to be seen print, for example, Yet this writer seems to think that it is unsual that there exists a group whose members within the dark of the prices are the prices and the three exists a group whose members within the discussion of the think of the prices are the prices are the prices are the prices, the writer singles out that its membership in black. Making note of that fact and no other is what if find insusual.

It is the prices of the prices are prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices and prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices and prices are prices are prices are prices are prices are prices and prices are prices

subjected to bigotry a few times to be able to see it, even at a dis-tance, or in letters to the editor

n more than the letter is that headline — "Who needs

ticle said that he is struggling to hold on to his goals in the face of such obstacles as "peer pres-sure, drugs and guns," all of which be said be confronts in his A lot more of us ought to give me thought to serving as role

at matter, in its newsrooms

The writer of the letter said, "It would be interesting to know what the benefits are to have such a group" as the BDPA.

Smoothing the path?
The article noted that the BDPA seeks to influence federally fund-

ed educational programs and the hiring practices at Fortune 500

iring practices at Fortune 500 monanies. Further, it aims to mooth the path for the next exeration of black MIS profesonals by providing guidance di training to black students in w-income neighborhoods.

One student quoted in the ar-

Kirkley

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

y," Foster said.

company," Foster said.
"He was acting as a consultant, but be
was one of those people who just wasn't
cut out for the consulting life. He wasn't
making it," be said. "When we offered
him a job that would double his earnings
and pay for his wife to join him on his worldwide travels, be didn't have to think

A happy ending for that gray panther. Robert Cowan, president of Los Angeles-based recruiting firm Search West, said that today's employers have less choice when it comes to selecting youth"The 16- to 34-year-old employee base is shrinking," he pointed out, "and the trend will continue over the next sev-eral decades. The work force is aging. Over the last seven or eight years, the average employee's age has risen from 34.8 years to 37.3. With the present low unemployment rate of 6%, there are fewer peo

ple to fill jobs," he continued "There are even fewer people avail-able to fill openings in the managerial ranks. Among managers, unemployment is running only 1.8%.

Stereotypes linger
But Cowan feels the traditional problems
confronting the older worker hang on —
the stereotypes that with gray hair comes nflexibility, the inability to learn new

LDER WORKERS come with a host of advantages. They are more likely to be loyal to the company, less interested in job hopping and less concerned about scrambling up the fast-track ladder. They are less likely to disagree with corporate decisions — and not out of timidity.

skills and a loss of enthusiasm and com-mitment. Not true, Cowan said. "First of all, it is illegal to discinninate because of age. But even more important, I tell my clients, "Forget your preconceptions about an ideal candidate. Simply sak the question, Can this person do the job I need to fill?" "Often, the older employee is the

right person for the opening.

In fact, older workers come with a host of advantages. They are more likely to be loyal to the company, less interested in job hopping and less concerned about scrambing up the fast-track ladder. They are less likely to disagree with component decisions—and not cut of the

corporate decisions — and not out of ti-midity. Being in the world for a while usu-ally broadens one a perspective, giving an on for the mus

Late bloomers One myth is that if you hire son is, for instance, 57 years old, you are hir-ing a short-term employee — someone who will only be with you until retirement

at age 65.
In fact, the average job tenure, particu-larly among younger managers, is only three to five years. You will get more

three to five years. You will get more mileage out of the mature worker. "More and more of my clientele are older people," Cowan said. Waxing meta-phoric, he noted, "Often, when we place the older worker in a new, larger pot. They grow and flourish."

Barnes CONTINUED FROM PAGE 21

ce in the and 1930s. However, an astonishing number of other industries got similar boosts at one

Consider buying space launches, su percomputer time, demographic data or advanced microchips from any American supplier at a guaranteed price, creating a market for desirable innovations. • Find ways, through the tax system or

• Find ways, through the tax system or development contracts, to encourage "engineer featherbodding" — having more and better trained people on a pro-ject than it really requires, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan have all used engineer featherbedding very effectively. When there are too many technical seasons on a project, they cannot claim.

people on a project, they cannot claim credit merely by putting in a lot of hours, so they are forced to be more effective

so they are forced to us man-creators and critics.

Moreover, their skills stay sharp and current. The security helps to attract stu-dents to technical jobs, and when the proj-ect winds down, extra people become ex-

· Push education, but do not sell it as the

Push education, out on the own is a unagical money machine.

Although individuals can advance semselves economically through imroved education, there are a lot of other canding a well.

proved courance, tracer are a for on our seen. If you preach education as a road to getting about faminically, and the students take you seriously, all we will get are more lawyers and MEAs. We are headed for a serious weakness in basic research, which gets taltle respect and the notified the serious weakness to basic research, which gets taltle respect and bence little money. Here is one place that the halfe subject could be a few or the serious course of t

at the bully ou



tur policy is 24 hour turnaround on customer alms. Thanks to Siemens high-speed laser printer liability. . . we're covered? lity. . . we're covered."

"Members Insurance Group is a rapidly growing firm that provides property, casualty and life insurance to more than 270,000 policy holders throughout Tixus, Ottahoma and Naw Members.

charged with resolving the problem. So I turned to Sier We installed a Siemene 23 Model 2 leser printer, and s

er printi

You wouldn't believe what computer systems cost these days.

IBM

DEC
6220 NUNE

SUN
1.201K NUNE
RESES 1140K
HP

Note: The cost-of-ownership figures reflect the initial purchase price and 6-year hardware and software support costs for servers configured with operating systems memory, mass storage and terminal connections. Prices as of October 1, 1988. Bused on averaging six categories: Maintenance Effectiveness, Maintenance Responsiveness, Troubleshooting Documentation, Education and Software Support. If you thought Hewlett-Packard only made superior but expensive systems, maybe you should think again.

Just take a look at original purchase prices and support costs over five years. You'll see that HP computers can cost up to 28% less than comparable IBM, DEC and Sun systems.

Savings made possible thanks to HP's RISC-based Precision Architecture. And the reliability features we design into all our products to keep your service costs low and your systems untime high.

With Precision Architecture, we've both simplified and speeded up the computer. We use fewer instructions, fewer parts. So you get more power in a smaller box for less money. You can even upgrade most systems just by exchanging a few boards.

And we build our computer systems around industry standards to give you true multi-vendor connectivity. Another considerable cost saving.

We also back them with the responsive support and service that has given HP the best overall record in Datapro surveys* over the past five years.

surveys" over the past five years.

All of which gives Hewlett-Packard
computers a significant edge over our
competitors. Just as they can give your
company the edge over yours.

For more hard facts about HP's approach to computing, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 282A. The call is free. The savings could be substantial.

INGRES Relational Database Gives You A Better Working Environment.



Tools, Power and Access. Effective information management toots, rower and Access, circutive anormation management revoives around these concepts. Tools to develop applications. Power to handle transaction processing. Access to utilize corporate wide data. That is why Tools, Power, and Access are key components of the INGRES architecture—to provide the strongest, most powerful, most advanced technologies for your information

stronger, most powersu, most awarence tecnnologies for your mormation management. Since See first as unmasched integrated application development of the programming methods. These facilitate complex applications prototyping and deployment while providing independent end-user query and reporting capabilities. Applications are providing independent end-user query and reporting capabilities. Applications are instantly portable account multiple hardwards.

Power The INGRES high performance SQL database engine provides Power OLTP power to support production applications in single or multi-CPU and distributed environments. A unique AI-based query optimizer

multi-LPU and distributed environments. A unique Al-Dased query optimizer maximizer processing efficiency.

ACCESS Colly INCRES integrates existing data into your applications through flexible access tools. Cateways to access existing data. Networks to tie your systems together. The most advanced distributed technology to integrate islands of information. Access to your data wherever it resides.

Attend a free INGRES seminar to find out how INGRES Tools, Power, and Access can help you cut applications backlogs, streamline processing, and improve corporate-wide data access.

Call 1800-4-INGRES













YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44" per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

at Name	м	Last Nave		
le .		Company		
dress				
γ		State	Zip	

Single Copy Price: \$2.00

se complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate

COMPUTERWORLD

Address Shown: D Home D Business

THE THE



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

Trat Norm	м	Cast Norm	
Title		Company	
Address			

Address Shown: U Home U Business Single Copy Price: \$2.00 U.S. Ony Cones, Control America is South America STEELINGS STEEL ACCOUNTS STEELINGS (Principle orders must be proposed in U.S. delaw.

in u.t. date.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



The second secon



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

ldululladlimillandiaddaliddalidadd



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 45906

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPLITERWORL

P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

HARD TALK

Jean S. Bozman

Chameleon in the factory



Here, IBM is willing to use any number of means to connect with other vendors' equipment: Ethernet, Manufacturing Automation Protocol, Technical and Office Protocol and a variety of stry-standard intercon-"We're not the only play

er out there," conceded IBM industrial-products manager Clay Bowers during last month's Autofact conference in John Klein, general man

of manufacturing systems prod-ucts for IBM's Application Systems Division, added. "We have to incorporate the reality of the world, which is broader than the world of IBM prod-

Of course, IBM does have its own vision of the factory, one that uses Systems Network Architecture (SNA) to communicate with IBM host sys Systems Application Architecture (SAA), Token-Rings and plenty of Personal System/2s. At the center of such a factory

Nonimpact makes impression

Popularity of high-end machines to outpace line-printer technology by 1992

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

When printers are mentioned in data processing shops these days, people want to talk about concepts like cold fusion or LED array technology.

In other words, the attention

in other words, the attention is focused on nonimpact printers instead of the old workhorse line printers. And by 1992, the numbers of high-end nonimpact units shipped as compared with line

printer shipments will show it.
According to Datek, Inc., a market research firm in Newton, Mass., the total number of high-end nonimpact printers shipped in 1992 will be 13,600, up from approximately 4,000 last year. This estimate includes systems

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — The IBM 4381 is apparently no longer the presumed black sheep of the IBM 370 family. An IBM spokeswoman said last week the mainframe had re-

ceived the strategic Enterprise System label, which puts it on equal footing with the high-end ES/3090s and low-end ES/

The 4381s were renamed

ES/4381s in September, at ap-

proximately the same time that the 9370s were renamed. While the new name was a big part of

Redubbed 4381 welcomed

into IBM's Enterprise fold

that print at a rate of 36 page/ min or more. Meanwhile, the to-tal number of line printers shipped in 1992 will drop from the 43,000 reported last year to

The nonempact prants on a rics a shift that has been slowly under way at large DP shops, according to Diana Takata, a project manager at Cores Corp., an office automation market re-search firm in New York. "DP shops are the slowest ones to change," Takata said. "There are still a lot of diehards that

printers." Users contacted last weel said they do not see a time soon when line printers will be push

did not publicly reintroduce the older 4381 line at that time.

As a result, it appeared that the 4381 was being left out of the strategic ES family, and

speculation grew that the 4381's days were numbered. The ES la-bel has been used by IBM to des-ignate mainframes key to its En-

ignate mainframes key to its En-terprise System concept.
The IBM spokeswoman said that the name change affects all current 4381 models, including the 370/11, 21, 22, 23, 24, 91E and 92E.

But they also say they rely more and more on nonimpact systems because of their dropping prices, high speeds and flex-ibility in such areas as typefaces

and page size.

According to Datek, the top-tier nonimpact market, which in-cludes primers with speeds of 120 page/min or more, is begin-ning to level off. These systems

are typically priced a \$200,000, Datek reported. Meanwhile, the next nonim-pact tier, which includes printers

tp.
This tier has prices that start
as low as the \$70,000 range, a
range similar to the very highend segment of line printers.
The high-end line printers offer
speeds ranging from 3,000 to
2 000 linenting Datale with

Will Unix work for **Cullinet?**

However, the rollout last week of a Unix version of the En-terprise-DB database manage-ment system marks Cullinet's entry into the most unfamiliar

territory yet. Culinet on

the totally a neration in Office Automation

AO 20 a dy

CALL NOW for more information. Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-





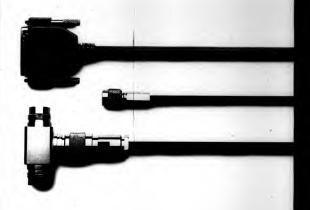
The printers used by more people can now be used in more places.

Now you can connect the world's best-selling, best-performing dot matrix printers to your mini, mainframe and personal computers.

The connection works this way. An Epson-approved interface board easily installs into an Epson* printer, making it fully compatible with your Systems/3X,

AS/400 or 3270 environment. It's that easy

The hardest part is deciding which Epson to use. There's the LQ Series—the number one line of letter quality printers in America. Or Epson's legendary FX printers, famous for their unrelenting reliability. Finally, there's the Epson DFX-5000. With a print speed



of 533 CPS, this high-volume workhorse is a smart, economical alternative to costly line printers.

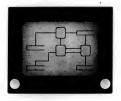
In short, when you hook up Epson printers, your users get greater selection, better paper handling and outstanding performance. Your company gets a tremendous value. And you get all the credit.

Of course, by now you've probably made that connection.

EPSON WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GUT AN EPSON, OU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY."





Compared to KnowledgeWare CASE tools the others look like toys

Drawing diagrams on a screen sure beats pencils and plastic templates. And if drawing diagrams is all you want, just about any tool will do.

But most people want a tool to assure high quality system specifications and designs. And hundreds of CASE users have "graduated" to KnowledgeWare's intelligent (CASE solution, the Information Engineering Workbench* (IEW).

Dictionary-based tools can't assure consistency

Most CASE tools are distinany-based. They store graphic components of diagrams (boxes, lines, arrows, etc.) in one file...and store descriptions separately in a clicionary, low have to create diagrams, manusally describe what they mean, the manusally link the descriptions to the diagrams components. If you forget arrything, the diagrams got out of spr. with the distinance, and the diagrams got out of spr. with the distinance, and the diagrams got out of spr. with the distinance, and the diagrams got out and distings.

KnowledgeWare's Encyclopedia guarantees consistency

KnowledgeWare tools interpret the actual meaning behind diagrams (object types, relationships, associations, etc.) and store that information in a single knowledge-based "Encyclopedia." Request a diagram and our expert system draws it from stored knowledge. So it's impossible for diagrams to be inconsistent with the Encyclopedia.

isovinige Ware solvener products are available from Enoviring Ware sales offices as the U.S. and from Arthur Young International member from statute the U.S. Olios Art's Etch-t-Startch⁴⁰ Mage: Screen is available at toy form correptions.

Keeps all diagrams up to date all the time

The specification and design of computer systems requires iterative changes. And each change can impact many diagrams. With most dictionary-based CASE tools you must repeatedly update every affected diagram, because each is an independent incircus.

pendent picture.
It's much easier with KnowledgeWare CASE
tools. Each time you enter or modify information
through a diagram, the expert system updates the
Encyclopedia. And all diagrams automatically

Enforces the rules of computing

reflect current knowledge.

Most CASE tools allow software engineers to specify and design systems that can't be constructed. Their diagrams may have missing inputs, circular relationships, or outputs that go nowhere.

Knowledge/Warr's realitinic expert system automatically checks and enforces hundreds of logic rules. It calls attention to errors and inconsistencies. And it checks for completeness All without initing you to any particular methodology. This automatically assures that specifications and designs can be translated into real system.

Automatically redraws information in other formats

A dictionary-based tool that stores diagrams as boxes, text, and arrows can reassemble those parts on the screen. But you only get back the same diagram that you out in. Since KnowledgeWare CASE tools store objects and relationships, you can display that information in various ways. For example, use our Analysis Workstation to draw a Data Flow Diagram. The Analysis Workstation can then automatically construct the corresponding Process Decomposition Diagram.

Provides a state-of-the-art user interface Most CASE tools have not kept page with

Most CASE tools have not kept pace with advances in user interface technology. Some may even require you to learn different interfaces in different parts of their product.

KnowledgeWare workstation tools are mouse-driven with pull-down menus. You can wive many diagrams and definitions at the same time in multiple windows – and in different colors. You can zoom in and out, nest diagrams, mask out distracting elements, and highlight the path of information through a number of diagrams.

For more detailed information on KnowledgeWare's Planning Workstation, Analysis Workstation, and Design Workstation, or any of our mainframe CASE tools, call 1-800-338-4130 toll-free (in Georgia, call 404/231-8575).



The World's Most

Combrebensive CASE Tool Set"

KnowledgeWare, Inc. 3340 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Suite 1100 Atlanta, Georgia 30026.

AS/400 switch smooth

ONSITE BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

BLOOMFIELD HILLS, Mich. The MIS staff at a major advertising firm bere has had relatively smooth sailing in switching from IBM's System/38 to the Application System/400. And that was not what his team was specting, according to Rick nitos, vice-president of data lministration and technical ser-ces at D'Arcy Masius Benton

"When IBM warms you that there may be problems, it's bese they are concerned," sos said. "And based on the ersions we've been through

before, we expected the worst. But that didn't materiof a difficult conver-

sion from two System/38s to two AS/400s, the D'Arcy MIS staff began plan-ning two months bere the first system arrived. An AS/400 B30 was delivered in September, and a B60

advertising agency's program-mers had been fine-tuning the System/38 environment for years, which meant there were and programs that might not be accepted in the AS/400 environto network dozens of pers

The planning operation foed on two issues. First, the

Second, the MIS staff wanted computers at the agency's offices nationwide to the AS/400s seadquarters. In turn, they sted to link the AS/400 to a area network that would

quire new technology, such as the AS/400 Token-Ring adapter

card. That requirement con-cerned the MIS staff because it ad not used the card before. had not used the card before.

So far, the first major issue has been put to rest, Pinkos said.

Using IBM's migration-aid software, the MIS staff was able to fing all the code that would not be accepted by the AS/400. Of 3,500 programs prepped for conversion, 20 required manual

rewriting, according to Pinkos.

The networking issue, however, is not yet resolved, becrouse the network will not be im-plemented until IBM delivers the next release of the AS/400 operating system, which has adport, and the Token-Ring adapt-er cards. The next release of OS/400 is

due at the end of this month, and the adapt-er cards have been scheduled for a De-cember shipment. The

has not been with its glitches. The MIS bugs in the migratio aid that

aid that initially red the process. When the slowed the process. When the staff requested a tape of AS/400 software fixes from the IBM Electronic Customer Support (ECS) facility, it received a tape that had some, but not all, fixes. D'Arcy, which handles advering for such companies as An-ruser-Busch Co. and General ods Corp., has been running

1980s.

The agency will use the B30 for development work and a top-of-the-line B60 as the production system. Pinkos said the B30 is up and running and that the cutover to the B60 was scheduled for last

Large systems at a low point

SANTA CLARA, Calif. - Dis

mainframes is growing in step with the computer market as a whole, accounting for one-third of the total, but that is slower

than in the past.

Still, the absolute market in dollar value for mainframes is in-

creasing, while the percentage of unit sales is decreasing. Ac-cording to Infocorp, that desate is occurring because inframes are losing sales to

try, the U.S. share of the global market is at an all-time low three percentage points under its normal 44% portion. losing unit sales should not worare growing, according to Bo nie Digrius, Infocorp's directs

drive them."

The fastest growing applications among large systems will be in the finance and insurance markets, with a composed ensemble all growth rate of 1.1% in the next five years. Following that is public service, as distinct from government, with the highest dollar value—expected to be \$7.4 billion by 1993, with a growth rate of 946.

Apollo, Sun form unexpected link

Sun Microsystems, Inc. on the same team?

The workstation rivals have teamed up with two other com-petitors, Hewlett-Packard

ater, Inc. and Co. and MIPS Computer Sys-tems, Inc. on tems, Inc., to form the Sys-tems Performance Evaluation tion rivals have Cooperative (SPEC). The nonprofit organizatio

rs, such as reduced in The benchmarks, to be avail able early next year, will be de-

signed to reflect a system's per formance running typical real

Cognitive Systems, Inc. in New Haven, Conn., and it has completed porting its message processing products for banks to IBM mainframes. The products — Atrans, Aclass and Testkey Extractor—read, interpret and automatically format financial transaction messages between banks. The products take advan-tage of IBM's new common LISE

Continued on page 37

Data View

The VAX is in the mail

VAX 8000s lead the list of on-order and planned systems at U.S.

DEC VAX sites surveyed between June and August*



▶ IBM 3270 and System/3X Users

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

►Available Now!



Will the plug-compellèle ISI 1724, you can print every-ga n 1844 4224 can print ... and mote. 3 Capta ... Speeds result - 480 cps draft. "The can also print graphics, but "The can also print graphics, but "The can also print graphics, but "The can also print graphics." Des-special surfaces. Of Chips can be in "Special surfaces." Offices can be in "Special s



Interface Systems, Inc. Printer Solutions for IBM Syste 5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, Mt 48103 Telex, 810-223-8058



Rozman

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

would be some IBM mainframe or anoth er, perhaps an ES/9370 or ES/4381 remote processor, probably running a fia-vor of VM.

we of VM.

IBM's marketing problem is this: few factories have the hunary of creating a computer-steepested manufacturing (CIMO systems from scratch. The corporate customer may already have an IBM uninframe at headquarters but may use multiple Deight Equationest Corp. VAXs for factory management: "You don't swap out your factory as you go along with CIM." and Jim Stiffer, you go along with CIM." and Jim Stiffer.

director of custom offerings at IBM's In-dustrial Sector product line division in Boca Raton, Fix. "People are carrying a lot of things with them as they move into

Nonimpact CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

According to the Market Intelligence essench Co. in Mountain View, Calif., under activity reflects the growing inter-

est in nonimpact printing.

The research firm estimates that 200 printer vendors are selling nonimpact units today, compared with a total of three in 1978.

them in 1072, supports an in the authorized that As recent, it is in this areas that a variety of print methods have energed, including the deposition, cold insone and D. Perriph Medicing.

The print Medicing College of the College

plant to begin selling it next year for \$79,500. LED-array technology emits light from a stationary source rather than from a device that moves across the page, as is the case with a laser printer. Richard Maglione, a senior hardware analyst at Grumman Corp.'s Data Systems Division in Rethones. N V records reserved this Bethpage, N.Y., recently reviewed the emens' offering and said the LED-erray rinter seemed relatively easy to use, and s output showed excellent quality.



factory automation."

IBM still sees opportunities, though, and has made several recent attempts to tie together factory "islands of automa-tion" with IBM solutions. Last month, one more significant and made for factory users: IBM Plant Floor Distributed Automation Edition (DAE). DAE software allows users to view all fa

tory-floor computers as one single, logi-cal system. It does this by separating ma-chine-specific code from higher level lications-oriented code.
"DAE embraces SAA," Klein said. "Now, a programmer can write his application code in C and it will run on either OS/2 or VM/SP platforms." It also accollects data from all phases of the manu-

facturing process. IBM cleverly designed the common database for access by industry-standard SQL. That more alone allows many computers that are not lBM-compublie to share vital data with the IBM host system. It also offers the IBM Resiltime International Part of the IBM resilting International Part of the IBM resilting International IBM Service/1's factor role of protocol converted.

factory role of protocol converter.

Artic allows OS/2-based PC file servers to talk to other vendors' machines. ers to talk to other wendors' machines. Factory managers can add an Artic board to standard PCs through use of a daughterboard inside the PC housing. IBM also supports Ethernet consections in the backplane of 4381a and 9370s. Could this unusually open systems art-titude from IBM's industrial sector martifest itself in other product areas? You bet. "What we are doing has applicability beyond the plant floor." Klein said. "The plant floor is the most beterogeneous [processing] environment. "Mart might be obstacles (to an open environment) should surface there first. Banks, air-lines and Wall Street have the same kind of problems from a cor point of view."

point of view."

Those who like to sift tes leaves in th
BM teacup had best keep their eyes ou
what's happening in the manufacturing
area. It may be that the plant floor is th
real-world laboratory for BM's next
generation of connectivity products.

as is Combuterwoold's Midwest b

We see <u>network</u> from a differe Yours.

See for yourself how NetView can help keep your network up, and your costs down.

At IBM, we've helped more companies set up and manage computer networks than anybody else.

We've learned that no two companies have the same needs. And we know how cost efficient and productive your network can be when you manage it yourself. And that's exactly what IBM NetView lets you do.

NetView solves your missing links.

NetView is IBM's innovative, advanced family of software that lets you control your network. If there's a weak link or problem in your network, NetView

finds it, and enables you to fix it. Sometimes automatically, so no one's even aware there

was a problem.

And NetView helps you manage IBM and non-IBM systems, so

whether you're designing a new network or improving your present one, your investment is protected.



Cullinet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25 of Baltimore Housing Authority, Howev

r, be added, his agency is not considering Unix.
While most agreed that Cullinet's diversification strategy makes sense, there is no consensus on the company's suc-

Lote stort? Critics have charged that the Unix data-base market is crowded and that Cullinet is getting a late start. "Cullinet finds itself in a position of playing catch-up," said Ken Burke of Alex Brown & Sons, "and without any distinct competitive ad

tages." It will be difficult for the firm to

tages." It will be difficult for the firm to assert technical leadership, be said. From a purely technical standpoint, Charlotte Walker, vice-president of Coun-ty Natwest Securities in New York, said the strategy should work. Referring to the functionality of the newest Cullinet products, Walker said Cullinet "has a

reater depth of product then many of its empetitors, like Sybsse and Oracle."

Good product technology does not tomstically lead to success, Burke con-nded. Other factors, such as how Calnded. Other factors, such as how Cui-net is perceived as it operates at a loss or a second year, are more important. Cullinet is shifting its focus from data-see, its traditional stronghold, to tools-ome said Cullinet has recognized and is recommended to the transf or DBMS to the come a commodity item, with little differ-entiation betweeen them. Bob Therrien, an analyst at Paine Webber, Inc., said the commoditisation of the database engine market may happen as soon as next year, with burthware needow. wwestith hardware vendors wreating away ontrol. "Cullinet's strategy is smart," he sid, and "they have recognized that tools

said, and "they have recognized that come are the way to go."

Walter agreed. "DBMS will become a commodity, and vendors will differentiate through applications and tools." She said the key to portability is tools — using standard ANSI SQL to develop applicastandard ANSI SQL to develop applica-tions that can rum in multiple environ-ments with no more than a recompile. "That's where they [Cullinet officials; want to differentiate." Burke said that what Cullinet does not

have today is a mainframe DBMS product that is competible with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Unix DBMS. IDMS/R.

prise:198, formerly cased IDMsysqu, to the MVS environment, according to Walker, but that would have left 4DMS/R users with an incompatible DBMS and Cullinat with a two-dutabuse strategy— similar to IBM's atrategy with DB2 and

Instead, Walker said, Cullinet decided

Instead, Walker said, Cullinet decided to undertake the rewriting of IDMS/R so that it would retain compatibility with IDMS/R applications as well as with Enterprise:DB.

The MVS version is expected to be available by the end of 1989.

Software notes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29 Encore Computer Corp. in Mariboro Mass., said it formed a joint marketing agreement with Scientific Computing Associates, Inc. in New Haven, a firm specializing in scientific and technical ap-

Scientific Computing will port its soft-ware products, which include PCGpak. Clam and Linda, to Encore's Multiman

Informix Software, Inc. in Menio Park, Calif., recently introduced a money-back guarantee on its on-line transaction processing (OLTP) database engise, in-formix Turbo. Informix claimed Turbo will perform faster than any other data-base engine for new Unix-based applica-

Informix is banking heavily on its ex-tended tuning capabilities so that it will not have to make good frequently on the

The offer contains a number of stric-The other contains a number of strictures: A customer must purchase Informix Turbo between Oct. 10, 1988 and March 3.1, 1989; customers must return a registration card within 30 days of purchase to notify informer that they will be developing a new OLTP application; and they must complete the application by Dec. 31, 1989.

Informix reserves the right to have a technical consultant analyze and fine-tune Turbo's performance.

management oint of view.

NetView makes your computer the perfect host.

Like any good host, your computer shouldn't keep people waiting.

NetView works to provide more reliable, consistent service to everyone on your network. It automatically handles routine computer and network messages, so your control center operators can concentrate on the really important ones. As a result, your network runs better with fewer processing delays.

NetView works nights and weekends, too.

NetView can run unattended to keep your network and systems working around the clock.

And since NetView never sleeps, you can do business at any time, anywhere in the world.

If you're setting up a network, or trying to make the one you have more productive, we'd like to show you how NetView can help you now.



Just call your IBM Representative.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Data storage

Dilog Corp. has introduced a quad-height small computer systems interface (SCSD tape host adapter designed for in-terfacing Sum cartridge tape drives to Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus comput-

The SU723A controller reportedly contains both single-ended and differen-tial SCSI interfaces and supports rates up to 4M byte/sec. in synchronous mode and 1.5M byte/sec. in asynchron The SU723A costs \$1,875. Quantity scounts are available.

The company has also expanded its liberty series of tape drives with the ad-lition of an IBM 3480-media 1/2-in. car-

tridge tape subsystem.
The subsystem provides DEC Unibus The subsystem provides DEC Unibus and Q-bus computer users with an easy-to-use alternative for disk backup, the wender said. The product provides a formatted data capacity of 320M bytes per 1/4-in. tape cartridge, using multitrack serpentine recording techniques.

A typical installation with one drive

and one coupler costs approximately \$15,000

Dilog, 1555 Sinclair St Calif. 92806, 714-937-5700.

Locom Corp. has announced memory upgrades for the IBM Application Sys-

Based on 1M-bit dynamic random-ac-cess memory technology, LCM-440 cess memory technology, LCM-440 plug-in memory cards are available in 8M- and 16M-byte sizes, the vendor said. Pricing has been set at \$1,500 per megabyte. Locom, 2350 Bering Drive, San Jose, Caff. 95131. 408-434-1414.

I/O devices

Genicom Corp. has announced a bar-code printer that reportedly offers six dif-ferent bar-code styles as well as oversized aracter-printing abilities. The Model 3410XBQ allows 90-de gree rotation to accommodate oversized characters and can print 100 char./sec. in tetter-quality speed and 480 char./sec. in draft-quality mode, the vendor said. The unit comes standard with ANSI X3.64 emulation and both serial and parallel in-

The 3410XBQ costs \$2,280. Genicom, 1 Genicom Drive, Waynes-iro, Va. 22980. 703-949-1875.

Chromatics, Inc. has announced a graphics workstation designed for use in Unix real-time operating environments. The CX2000 Color Workstation

The CX2000 Coler Workstration reportedly integrates the company's Le Mans Colorgraphic display system with a high-performance CPU and up to 600M bytes of hard-disk storage. Pricing for the 21-slot version of the CX2000 begins at \$55,000. Caromatics, 2558 Mountain Industrial Brief, Tucker, Ga. 30084. 404-493-7000.

NEW AT COMDEX/FALL '88

These product announcments we at Comdex/Fall '88 in Las Vegas:

an Kodak Co. announced to "plag and play" interfaces designed to connect the company's optical disk Sys-tem 6800 and most mainframe and mini-

computer systems.

The Kodak Optical Storage Interfaces reportedly allow the Kodak 14-in. write-once read-many optical disk system to attach a range of host CPUs via standard interface have records. The trace of the code o dard interface tape protocols. The turn key interfaces are desktop or rack-mount able and are priced between \$24,000 and \$75,000, depending on configuration. Eastman Kodak, 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650, 716-724-4000.

Norad Corp. announced two shields de-

Both devices block potentially harmful Both devices block potentially harmful radiation by more than 99%, according to the vendor. The 19-in. Megashield was designed for large high-resolution color, monochrome and gray-naide displays and is priced at \$299. The Flexahield reportedly conforms to the curvature of the benef used in 12- to 15-in. display termi-nals and costs \$129. Norad, 1549 11th St., Santa Monica,

Calif. 90401, 213-395-0800.



Multiuser bit-mapped graphics are the way of the future. Make the Light Connection Speed 386 graphics to every desktop.

> ng systems, the SunRiver Sys ally fits your corporate growth strategy and g environment, whether UNIX/XENIX, or beth. It puts the hottnet bit mapped at each user's fingertips, for cost-efficitive, rimance desktop publishing, computering and a growing number of

> te the LightConnection and be assured of easy allation and maintenance, eimple system simistration, secure data exchange and reliable smission — total freedom from electrical noise or e. Plus, a central upgrade point en ty for the future

You won't be left in the dark. For a demo, please call: 1-800-635-8069

registered or assignitioned tradimicals of the following companies (originatelian with its lago is a registered tradimical of Sankhive is, HOBB. Tested Corporation. CDMPAQ Daskgrov 2016 20. CDMPA Corporations, UNIX. ATAT Compression. XCHIX. Microsoft is, XT. AT. International Bassiess Machines.



One of the most important reasons for buying our new LaserJet IID printer is on the other side of this page.

One of the most important reasons for buying our new LaserJet IID printer is on the other side of this page.



The lasest disease of the HP LaserJet printer family prints on both sides of the paper. But that's just the icing on the cake.

The LaserJet IID printer is full of new ideas for making paperhandling easier and more efficient.

An envelope feeder accessory, for one. Instead of having to feed envelopes manually, our new printer does it automatically. You wanted more paper trays. So the Laserdet IIID printer has two of them, each with a 200-sheet capacity. Give us more fonts, you said. And LaserJet

Series II compatibility. Done! So now you have a choice of two HP LaserJet printers. Both with that superb quality for text and graphics you've come to expect from Hewlett-Packard.

All good reasons to call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 297A for the name of your nearest dealer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

MICROCOMPUTING

MICRO BITS

Finding and keeping information center personnel a key concern

Douglas Barney IBM: A hard habit to break



pany is far too large, comments from officials far too contrived, and it has nasty habit of pounding too ty great small companies into mission. Saying nice things ut BM is as hard as pulling may Faye Baldeer out of

Many, particularly IBM's npetitors, feel this way and n't afraid to show it. Listen ng to the critics, one would hink that everything IBM does seither harebrained or diaboli-

But IBM has stood up well But BM has stood up well maker this cascade of abuse, which would move a leaser company to tears. And this heap of criticism blocks out one in-erecting fact: sometimes IBM loss a thams good job. These tree the folks that cranked out the turnly IBM Personal Comput-ry, defined the next level with he PC AT, pushed the market owner the difficult but neces-ary moses to Makin flower.

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

One of the critical problems fac-ing information center managers is finding the funds and person-nel necessary to adequately staff

According to a survey con-cted by Crwth Computing

IS looking for staffing solution

Data View

Lotus 1-2-3 fever dips

with information center is cris in short supply, many me ers are looking to the bus side to find end users who us stand business systems, is mation center, managers tacted by Computerworld

tacted by Computerworld said.
Other managers are increasingly apt to turn to outside trainers and computer-based training programs to fill the gap, according to Crwth.
"End users are more open to change and are more flexible than they used to be." said Lewis Continued on page 41

Air Force nails future micro specs

BY MITCH BETTS

BELLEVILLE, III. - Att BELLEVILLE, III. — Atta shard The battle to determi who will follow Zenith Data Sy tems as the standard microco-puter vendor for the military at vices has begun. The U.S. Air Force Comm

Capt. Stanley Cooper, pro-am manager of Desktop III at inter Air Force Base in Ala-

Gates: OS/2 uses memory

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

Chairman Bill Gates justified the 4M-byte memory requirement for Microsott's Presentation Manager and fully loaded OS/2 to 960 users at a meeting of the Chicago Association of Microcomputer Professionals, Inc., held here recently two levels of the Chicago Association of Microcomputer Professionals, Inc., held here recently two levels of PC performance — a DOS system with All byte of memory or less and a 4M-byte OS/2 system characterized by substantially more power," Gates said. "Many people will continue to a "Many people will a "Many people will continue to a "Many people will a "Ma

Mainframe Programs on a Micro? If They Can Fit in 16MB, VS COBOL Workbench Can Handle Them.

When Miero Focus delivered V5 COBOL Workbench V1.3 last year, users were able to compile and run 50,000 line programs with its uniqu 33-bit architecture. Today, those same program of larger can run on your AT using our new memory extender, XM.

XM is only one of the unique tools and features you get with VS COBOL Workbench V2.0. Look at soms of these unique tools tures available m V8 COBOL

Get started for OS/2 Now Purchasers will be upgraded to the next release of VS COBOL Workbench which will be a superset of IBM COBOL/2. Both will support OS/2 and SAA.

The fastest COBOL
The compiler within VS
COBOL Workbench V2.0
creates the fastest COBO
applications on a PC according to the most widely use
industry remaind.

Inique Testing Tools
tone preduct: ANIMATOR
or source code debugging,
TRUCTURE ANIMATOR for displaying the structur of your programs and debugging at the structure level, ANALYZER for pati

1-800-VS-COBOL

MICRO FOCUS°

A Better Way of Programming"

Here From and VS CORCL Warblesh are regulated budonarie, and A Better Way of Programming, EM, ANDIATOR, STRUCTURE ANDIATOR, ANALYTER and SERSONS ESCONDER on Indianatory Many Trans. Language SECONDER on Indianatory Many

Tandy Computers: The broadest line of PCs in America.

The New Tandy 4000 LX



Get the power and performance of Intel's 80386 ...at 20 MHz.

To streamline your heavy business workload, turn to the Tandy 4000 LX. With its 32-bit Intel® 90386 microprocessor operating at 20 MHz, the 4000 LX delivers a new level of performance to sophisticated database management and spreadsheet analysis.

Two megabytes of zero wait-state memory make the Tandy 4000 LX ready to use with MS® OS/2, as well as MS-DOS® software. With this much memory standard, the 4000 LX is also ready to use as the hub of a powerful multiuser office system running SCO® XENIN® software. And as

a network file server in a 3Com[®] workgroup, the 4000 LX provides 20 MHz performance for exceptionally high-speed data transfer.

The Tandy 4000 LX is highly expandable. Three front-panel device slots and eight expansion slots give power users the flexibility needed in configuring the optimum system.

And for entry-level 386" power, we offer the original Tandy 4000. Using an 80386 processor that operates at 16 MHz, the 1MB Tandy 4000 is the perfect low-cost choice for the heavy power user.

The new generation Tandy 4000 LX and the powerful Tandy 4000. From the best-selling family of PC compatibles made in America.

	1989 RSC-29 computer catalog.
	Radio Shack, Dept. 89-A-761 andy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102
terre	
Name	
Name Cempany	
Name Cempany Address	State

Tandy Computers: Because there is no better value."

The Steen Class Operation, NCons/Reg. TM NCons Co.

Radio Thack COMPUTER CENTERS

SMALL TALK

Richard Finkelstein

Less sizzle. more steak



use I never know whether I'm seeing the real thing or just an illusion. Nothing in my main rame background ever prepared me for the kind of vendor hype that typifies PC software

We all know that var has become an acute problem. with PCs. I first experienced orware several years ago with a company called Ovation. Ovation ran dozens of advertise ments in magazines and news papers proclaiming its revolutionary technology. It receive terrific reviews even though it had not yet shipped. After more than a year of these antics, the any finally went bankrupt without ever officially introducting a single product. That was five years seo, and I'm afraid ngs have not improved.

er the years, vendors we lost much of their credibil hyped-up presentations and ag gressive release schedules are on. If vaporware is a major try issue, vendors have only themselves to blame beoverstepped the bounds of pro-

se, journalists and users have justly skewered the likes of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and Continued on base 39

Users group hopes for a bite of the Apple

INPERSON SUNNYVALE, Calif. - Mike

Bailey, president of the Apple Professional Exchange and a sys-tems integrator at Lockhend tems integrator at Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., is an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh pio-

Before the first Mac was in-troduced, Bailey had been saving to buy an IBM Personal Comput-er to use at home. IBM was the standard within Lockheed.

'It was a tough decision be cause all my work was on an IBM PC," Bailey said, "But the thing with the Mac is that I didn't have to mess around with a large learning curve for new pro-

grams. I gave up the standard for tter productivity Bailey has gone from being an athusiastic Mac user to doing issionary work. Before forming the Apple Professional Ex-change last January at Macworld

Expo/Boston, he was president of the Apple users group within

siley has big plans for th new group, hoping it will reach the stature of the Digital Equip-ment Computer Users Society or Guide, Inc., the professional users groups for Digital Equip ment Corp. and IBM, respective by. Enrollment in the new group

is growing at a rate of 30% each month, although Bailey declined to offer actual figures. Some 100 to other actual figures. Some 100 corporations are members. Recently, Bailey spoke to Computernovid West Coast correspondent Julie Pitta about Apple Professional Exchange

How did the Apple Profes-sional Exchange come to be formed? What is the group's charter? I was president of the Louise.

to start 1-2-3 after rure

2-3 directory and recopy the 123.* files from your system

The Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript drivers that come on the Value Pack disk work only on IBM and token-ring

cted to the printer.

Information provided by Corporate Software, Inc., a Westwood, Mass.-based soft-

networks or on PCs di



Employees Apple users gro which numbers between 450 and 500 members at Lockbeed. I withdrew my name from nomim last year so I could start the Apple Professional Ex

I am currently the users group ambassador between the two groups. The Apple Profes-

sional Exchange is essentially or a par with DECUS, Guide or Share. It's a nationally based oup. We have chapters in Son ancisco, Los Angeles and Philadelphia right now. It was estab-lished last Januzzy at Macworld and we started signing our first

We are organizing around various supporters: corpora-tions, professional users and de-velopers. This group was demed to share in nong professionals in the in-astry. Not only do we have the knowledge level of professionals but of developers as well. Some of the third-party developers and members of the press are back-ing us up with publicity and events. Chang Laboratories is a big supporter and so are Avatas Technologies and Solutions International. There are many con porations supporting us as well. Continued on page 41

SOFTTIPS A handy Value Pack

Lotus Development Corp.'s Value Pack is a handy and cheap utility for 1-2-3 that removes the copy protection

proves performance and ovides additional device drivers. But Value Pack does nothing unless it is properly installed.

of the Speedup and Learn add-ins included in Value Pack may cause an error mes-sage when running A View of 1-2-3 from the access menu. To correct this, exit the program entirely and run A View of 1-2-3.

Oracle opens its message, "This version of xh1-2-3 has not been properstructure ly unprotected" when trying the utility in Value Pack, type "Delete 123.*" from your 1-

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY

BELMONT, Calif. - In what some view as a defensive move against coming database server competitors, Oracle Corp. annousced that it is opening up its formerly closed database management system architecture.

was announced recently in conjunction with an Independent Software Vendor program that encourages third parties to de-

tions to Oracle's unshipped OS/2 Server product. This product is ected to ship early next year. What you see is competition in action," noted Fabian Pascal, an independent relational data base consultant based in Washington, D.C.

Strategy questioned Oracle's personal computer DBMS strategy has been criti-

cired on several fronts. For one Oracle on the PC is essentially the same product that runs on the same product that runs on mass and mainframe computers. This is fine for applications por-tability, but it also adds a lot of large systems buggage that PC users either do not need or feel uncomfortable with, critics and

But perhaps a larger area of eakness has been Oracle's closed posture, industry analysts Continued on page 39

Filemaker gains Mac data import edge

BY JULIE PITTA

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calf. -Corporate users say they like the multiuser capabilities and ability to import files from one Apple puter, Inc. Macintosh appli-on to another provided by Fiker, a package developed by a formerly obscure third-party supplier, Nashoba Systems, Inc.

Such sentiments have boostemaker to the status of a ading product in the flat-files category on the Mac.
According to Dataquest Inc.

Claris Corp. a Filemaker II, Ver-- formerly known as oba'a Filemaker 4 — is just hind Microsoft Corp.'s Fil-nong flat-filers for the Mac.

Dave Perro, an industry analyst at Dataquest, said Filemaker is currently selling at a brisker pace than File. Filemaker and File are classified as flat-filers because they lack the relational capabilities of richer database

Dataquest estimates that Fimaker — including all four ver-ons of the product since its introduction in 1985 - has an installed base of 50,000 units. ker II. introduced in June, the most recent version. Filemaker II offers multi ers can thare files in a Macintosi

network with or without a dedi Company officials said that Fi-

bridge the gap between flat filers and more complex data sagers such as Fourth nension, a Mac relational da tabase manager from Acius, Inc.
The popularity of the product
caught the eye of Apple's software spin-off Claris Corp., which

acquired Nashobs Inst summer and repackaged Filemaker under

st specialist at Hughes Air-

ILEMAKER II is an attempt to bridge the gap between flat-filers and more complex database managers.

craft Co.'s Ground Systems Group in Los Angeles, said Hughes is using all five versions Filemaker, including the

maker becar can design all my meeting no-tices on Macdraw and then import the address lists on Filemaker to layout so that they can be pasted on for mailing," Westphal said Other inform

ing Filemaker is a list of all software borrowed by the group's users. Westohal said. To date. "I'm hoping that Claris will do there are 164 copies of File

Mike Bailey, systems integra-tor for Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., said he prefers Filemaker over Pile because it is "output-oriented. I can design forms for output quite easily on it. I haven't seen the newest ver sion of File, but when I used it be-fore, it lacked a forms owners-Bailey said he would like to

see the drawing feature on the package improved and would like it to be integrated with a scan-

thing more with it."

The SAS System

The Graphics Tool You Won't Outgrow.

Then you've got to turn those numbers V into a presentation, turn to the SAS® System. The SAS System includes easy-touse procedures for charts, plots, maps, and three-dimensional displays. At a glance, you can grasp detailed statistics, spot relationships among items, and trace emerging trends. And when your manager wants more, the SAS System lets you customize your graphs and present multiple displays on the same page for easy comparison. You can produce your graphs on terminals, plotters, transparencies, or slides.

You can even use the SAS System to analyze your data before you present them. We've got tools for every kind of analysis-from simple descriptive statistics to advanced regression, analysis of variance,

discriminant analysis, clustering, scoring, and more. And as your needs grow, the SAS System grows with you. All the

tools you need for full screen data entry, modeling, forecasting, "what if" analysis, project management, optimization, and quality control are

available in the SAS System. You choose the products you need, and enjoy the same easy-to-use language and syntax in each. Whether you license one product or several, you'll enjoy the same high-quality software, training. documentation, and

support we've offered for more than ten years.

For details, send us your name and address. Or call a Software Sales Representative today.

AS/GRAPH' oftware Now on

N. 187 by SAS Institute Inc.

Ship Advisor allows smooth sailing

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

An expert system is making a that Canadian inspectors of ma-rine communications equipment

stilling smoothly along. The Ship Advisor is an expert stem designed to belp officials the Canadian Department of unications identify and en force regulations governing ra-dio, radar and other communications gear used on ships, explained Glen Lockwood, an enneering manager with the spectrum management sector of

The sector manages the Canadian radio spectrum and is resible for issuing radio li-is. It also monitors the use of private radio by ships in Cana-

the Knowledge Engineering Sys-tem, an expert system shell from Software Architecture & Engineering, Inc. It runs on an IBM

> nore than vaporware is the flarant misuse of words and ide

down his pitch or face heavy fines. But that's not so in DP

ots such as relational, SQL distributed databases are

rately in advertising and pre-sentations. We should also insist that vendors amounce reason-able schedules and hold them ac

ntable for them. The IBM

nirable job encouraging in-

consumer crusader Ralph Na-der, but I think it is time ven-

datein is president of Perfo

uting, Inc., a company specialism nional data base technology, and

Gooding 'em on Rather than trying to st

dian waters and regularly in-spects ships to verify whether

er gear.
"The Ship Advisor enables users to readily draw upon the human expertise that is integrat-ed into the system," Lockwood said. "In other words, from the expert system, an inspector will receive the same answers and in-formation that be would receive from a senior department or Coast Guard officer familiar with all of the rules and regulations."

The expert system, in operation since 1987, was developed using

for \$4 000 The Dec rtment of Com

nications' inspectors of marine mmunications equipment has ng clamored for a more practi way to enforce Canadian Coast Guard regulations. The regulations, contained in a manual that was an inch thick, were ult to interpret or simply not used regularly.

"In some areas, perhaps on a dozen ships are inspected all year, so department inspectors did not become familiar with all of the regulations," Lockwood said. "In other areas, different ctors interpreted the same

ulations differently One person - a senior Coast Guard officer - was famile uch with the regulations to

be considered an expert on them. When an inspector was unsure of how to interpret a regulation, be had to track down and

ery the Coast Guard officer. To develop the system, Lockwood interviewed the Coast Guard officer, During a period lasting more than six months, the two compiled an expert-sys-tem knowledge base that contained all the regulations and legal documents that the inspec tors required. The information was categorized into "produc-tion rules" that allowed inspec-

tors to ask "if-then" questions of the system, Lockwood said. Covering the bases More than 140 production rul are used to handle inquiries. In response, the systems give end users information related to the uired equipment for each type of ship and how to verify

other the equip stalled and operating.
The Ship Advisor, which is bi-

lingual to accommodate Cana-da's French- and English-speaking citizens, has two key components. The first, called the Training Package, is used to educate end users and provide an-swers to inquiries about a specific ship. The package offers users information about which produc-tion rule is applicable for each case and cites the legal docu ment on which it is based.

The second come called the Office Support Pack age, is an expert system embed ded into a program written in Microsoft Corp.'s C language with two main features. It stores, maintains and updates information about each inspected ship and its required equipment, and it generates checklists and other forms for ship inspecti

Finkelstein FROM PAGE 37

played with user expectations. Other equally guilty vendors such as Oracle have so far mar aged to escape industry scruti ny and remain unscathed. Unfi tunately, the many firms that have rigorously met their ship dates rarely get credit for their

The vaporware scare has had a negative impact. Vendors have retreated to the other extreme and are now withholding ents until the very ast miinute. This is a disastrour situation. How can users properly plan their data processing environment if they are completely in the dark on what is coming up in the next six months or a year? When I make tions to my clients. I feel like I'm grasning at

We have reached a po ere vendors are ridiculed if they announce a product more than a month ahead of time. The problem is not early announcements, those are good for the in dustry. The problem is chronically late or disappearing software. Some vendors announce dates knowing they can never meet them. Others rese products but then drop m without warning. I call ware; as siways, the big loser is Users also have to be m

realistic about their expecta-tions. Projects can be delayed for a variety of reasons. I know nany corporate projects that ave been delayed for years, not et months; some never ever et implemented. Let he who as never been part of a deyed project cast the first stone, se industry has become unre-stic in its expectations, and the

NOVEMBER 21, 1988

in announcing new products. It's time to make peace. One thing that upsets me Air Force FROM PAGE 35

nith, under which nearly 300,000 Zenith Z-248 micros have been purchased in the last three years, reportedly expires in February.

by software vendors. If an audio dealer called a phonograph a compact disc player, he would probably be required to tone The Deaktop III request for proposals specifies two basic configurations: A low-end work-station with 2M bytes of ran-Practices run more along the line of presidential campaigns: "If it's a good sound bite, then use dom-access memory, expand-able to 16M bytes; and an seems to be the attitude.
The problem is particularly
tute in the database managewith 4M bytes of RAM, expand-able to 16M bytes. acute in the database manage-ment system world, possibly because those programs are more complex than spread-sheets or word processors. Con-

Each version will have an in-ternal 3½-in. floppy disk drive and a mouse. Desktop III units are expect-ed to support multitasking and

bandied about as if they have on erating systems that are IEEE Posix-compliant or equivalent to Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS. Desktop III systems may also these practices, the industry en-

act as intelligent workstation linked to AT&T 3B2/600 svr ourages them.

I think we should start inisting that words are used accutems under the recently award-ed Air Force minicomputer contract ICW, Nov. 71.

Special effects
Air Force officials noted that the
Desktop III micros must allow
effective integration with the exsisting inventory of Z-248s and Z184 leater micros 184 laptop micros.

countable for them. I he IBM Guide users group is very effective in keeping IBM honest, and PC users should form similar national organizations. In Chicago, the Chicago Association for Microcomputer Professionals, led by Julian Horwich, does an 184 laptop micros.
"Even though we are moving toward the Deaktop III procurement, most users of the Z-486 or the earlier Z-100 series models will not replace these systems under the new contract because their existing computers cause their existing computers.

James G. McConeghy, the Air Force small computer program manager, in a statement. Military agencies also will be able to order apocial options under the contract, such as 19-and I'm not quite ready to call in dors and the industry as a who start cleaning up their acts.

der the contract, such as 19- and 26-in. color monitors, hard disks, optical storage devices, printers, scanners and facsimile

Oracle FROM PAGE 37

point out. End-user and application development tools for Ora-cle products have been devel-oped almost solely by Oracle. But because Oracle is still new to the PC market, its end-user took considered too unfriendly.

With the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft/Sybase SQL Server poised to ship in the coming months and IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition Database Manager set to include server capabilities by the middle

Oracle is heating up. So far, Oracle has gathered scant support for its DBMS. I land International has

ounced that the Paradox DBI will support Oracle, as have not ural-language vendor Batelle Software Products, expert sys-tem provider Neuron Data, Inc. and desktop publisher Megahaus and desktop publisher Megahaus Corp. With Oracle's large in-stalled base, more vendors are apt to follow. Such support is critical in fending off the incur-sion of SQL Server and OS/2 Ex-

WHEN COMBUSTION **ENGINEERING NEEDED AN EXECUTIVE** INFORMATION SYSTEM WE SPARKED THEIR INTEREST

est their trust in Pilot. At over 120 maps agers turn to our EIS for the informs solid results. For MIS, we offer the fi the lowest support cost, and the w functionality. Judge for yourself, call (617) 350-7005. Or write, Place Executive Software,
40 Record Street, Boston, MA 02309, EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE

Get ready for a new and cost-effective approach to business computing. Cultinet Enterprise Computing An integrated architecture so flexible, you can develop

on any one platform, high-level specifications that will generate an application on any hardware platform, using any stand-Cullinet Enterprise Computing™ Seminar: ard programming language and accessing any ANSI-SQL database

An architecture so

management system.

coming soon to a city near you.

Two houses that could mean even better days for your company tomorrow. So call now to register endence. Programming flexible, you'll have total independence. Platform independence. Operating system independence. Programming language independence. Database independence. And

even network independence. All in compliance with major industry standards

We could go on and on. In fact, that's exactly what we're going to do the first two weeks of December. Just check Announcing the free

the dates below for the Executive Briefing that fits your schedule.

It's cost and obligationfree. And it only takes two hours.

nearest you. Call 1-800-551-4555 to make your reservation.

an Executive Briefing

(In MA call 617-329-7700, ext. 2135.) Chicago, December 7 Dallas, December 5 Los Angeles, December 6 w York, December 13 Philadelphia, December 14

The power to build on. Cultimet Enterprise Computing is a trademark of Culti-

Gates

FROM PAGE 35

get by in an excellent fashion with a 1M-byte DOS system, and we'll continue to enhance both DOS and Windows. Some tasks, such as multi tasking, require that higher level of memory," Gates told the audi-

ence of micro managers, includ-ing some from Fortune 500 "True multitasking won't work in a 1M-byte system. We also devote 300K of code to run the graphics engine."

But high-resolution graphics

alone are not the only memory there's a trade-off of wanting to run larger applications and being willing to move up to the larger memory required to do that." In contrast, many Windows applions are constrained by their

1M-byte limit, Gates said. osoft was trying to reduce I/O bottlenecks when it de-cided to bundle the Presentation nager with OS/2, be said. The plications from having indepen-

nt device drivers. "It simply was a mistake (in

DOS] to have applications direct-ly interacting with [peripheral] devices," Gates explained. The 4M-byte requirement suld be sufficient to support a mber of new PC-based programs, including database man ment system and networking dications, into the mid-1990s. applications, into the mid-1990s.
"The 486 will last us eight to 10 years, addressing as much memory as an IBM mainframe can to-day," he said. Gates predicted that a raft of OS/2 application

IS looking

ead, MIS manager at B in Lynnfield, M Mass. inc. in Lynnfield, Mass. "They're not afraid of PCs any more." He said that his budget does not permit him to hire all of the support staff that his opera-tion needs. One alternative that be is considering is to find an em ployee from within the company who would be willing to move into the information services

"I would like to hire a PC cordinator with up-front knowldge about what people are do ing here and who can transfe that along with technical inforon about PCs.

This is a sensible approac according to Bill Jarvis, president of the Toronto-based Tran-sition Group. "Central systems staffa will never have all of the resources that they need, ed out. "It is easier to teach end users about the technology than to teach the technology exerts about every aspect of the

Users group

FROM PAGE 3

Lockheed has provided travel money, labor hours for peop Apple Professional Exchange

promotes corporate users groups. And you're going to see it do certain things at Macworld

One of the things we're going to do is co-sponsor a couple of panels at the show. One panel is going to be centered around the corporate use of database and the other is going to be corpo-rate communications, including networking and telecommunica-

When were Macs brought into Lockheed? They started showing up in Lockheed when the Macintonh Plus first came out. Lockheed had bought a few Apple Lisas to start with, and when the Mac 512 came out, a few of those

started showing up. Most of those were brought in by em-ployees. I brought my own in for several years before Lockheed ught one for me to use. bought one for me to use.

In the beginning, the biggest
use of the Mac within Lockheed
was to produce drawings and
transparencies — desthop presentation and publishing. That's
where the Mac really excelled.

How many Me How many Mecintoshea ore being used today? My current estimate is about 2,000 Macintoshes. They cover the whole spectrum from Mac Pluses to Mac IIs. There are

even a few Apple IIs.

How are those Macs being

inhe at other on

But the reverse can also hapend users and not become fruspen. That is, once information center staffers have built un trated when end users appear to be varue about their objectives. their skills and knowledge, they are vulnerable to peaching from The Crwth study noted that 52% of the 475 companies that responded to the survey were using computer-based training programs to supplement the staffing shortfall in the informaanother department or are enticed to move to better paying

We try to hire graduates with a two-year degree from a technical college with a hands-on background with PCs that we can build upon," explained Terry Neal, PC support manager at Kentucky Central Life Insurance

"Once they get in here, they d that there is a vast amount of rdware and software that they can learn about," Neal said.
"The bad part is, after six
months of training, they find that
they can get more money else-

where. It's tough being a PC sup ort manager for that reason." Keeping information center staffers motivated and sympathetic to the needs of end users can be challenging, one center ager noted. In addition to their having the technical backd, they must also und stand applications concerns of

used today? For everything. You name it. I can't think of an application where they're not being used from simple word processing to artificial intelligence. It's the platform of choice for artificial intelligence because of the price/ ince ratio.

What other systems is Lockheed using? How is the Mac being integrated with those systems? I don't know of any major com-

puter system that's not being used at Lockheed. There aren't any real complications in inte-grating the Mac. The Mac has its own network environment built in, so creating a Mac network is the easiest thing to do. But con-

necting those networking protools that are not built into the Mac can become expensive. It means installing extensive hard-ware in the Mac to do it. Right now, there isn't any major environment the Mac can't connect

What is on your wish list of new products from Apple? The top of my wish list is a new Appletalk standard that takes Appletalk up to 1M bit. I have eral reasons for that. The Appletalk protocol is compatible with the ISO [International Stan-dards Organization] model that the government says is supposed

ow have you seen App change as a company? They are gaining much more corporate awareness. I see some of the desire to bring exciting state-of-the-art products wan-ing. I think it's a natural progression in a maturing company

sponding to the survey noted

that the ready accessibility of computer-based training pro-grams by personal computer us-

ers makes them more likely to be used when the need for training

on different aspects of a training program as their knowledge ex-pands, some of the managers surveyed said.

But computer-based training programs are no substitute for a skilled professional who can han-die the wide range of questions

that end users are likely to raise.

The best defense against having to contend with a lack of knowl-

ises. Learning is self-paced, id end users can return to work

Barney FROM PAGE 35 And perhaps history will prove that IBM did something truly exceptional when it intro-duced OS/2 Extended Edition.

Sure, it may wind up an easy butt of industry jokes, as did Topview or the PC Ports Or it may end up sitting on a heck of a lot of PCs, doing work that has never been done be-fore. Combining a well-archi-tected database management system engine with a broad ar-

ray of communications isn't a bad idea. The software isn't perfect In some respects, it's downright awful. It hogs hardware and saps the performance reserv of all but the fastest PCs and isn't much to look at. But as a platform for applications, it's

othing to speeze at

Anyone who saw the first version of Microsoft Word prob ably remembers a piece of software as pathetic as Michael Do kakis trying to play linebacker. But then came Word 2.0 and 3.0 and so on. Now the software is a clear co-leader in the word pro cessing race. Likewise, IBM's OS/2 Extended will see major improvements in performance and interface and will gain the support of some key PC software makers, including Ashton

If it comes together, critics will be wiping egg off their faces for years to come. And IBM will sell them the washcloth

Like a cheap New York apartment. Whenever a com-pany releases a product as big and complex as Dbase IV, there

d to be cracks in th are bound to be cracks in the walks. And seeping out of those cracks is usually a steady stream of bugs. After poking around this program, users started to disturb those little nasties and were kind enough to tell us about them.

When asked, Ashton-Tate told a different story. The firm said it had heard of few bugs and gave us the names of other users to call. We called and nd more bugs. Well, it's time for Ashton

Tate to put on its pointy shoes and start kicking the cock-roaches trapped in the corner. And at the same time, the firm needs to mix up a batch of plaste and fix those cracks. Users say once this Diese sportment is cleaned up, they'll be ready to move in. They just don't want to keep a can of Raid handy every

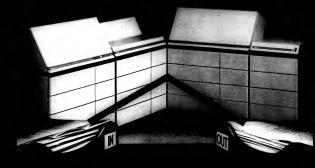
If only software was this early. It was slated for delivery next week. Instead it arrived Nov. 13 at 8:04 a.m., a full two cs early. And at 6 pounds 4 ounces, the package was com-plete and functional. So welne to the world Lauren Emi rney, and thanks, Lynn!

very is a Computer

WHEN UNUM LIFE INSURANCE **NEEDED AN EXECUTIVE** INFORMATION SYSTEM THEY CHOSE THE PREMIUM PROVIDER.

agers turn to our E2S for the and solid results. For MIS, we offer the f the lowest support cost, and the widest range of pr functionality. Judge for yourself, call (617) 550-7035. Or write,

Pliot Executive Software,
40 Broad Street, Boston, MA 02109, EXECUTIVE SOFTW



"The Data General difference: the fastest way to turn input into output."

Introducing the powerful MV/40000 and MV/40000 HA computers

furning input into output quickly and reliably is what computing is all about. That's why the talk of the computing industry is all about our new MV40000 and MV40000 H χ (Figh. Walabil

is all aloud our row as, one of the provided in the control of the

the means compenion at a traction for cost, logicy wording power you need for last data and/trainsaction processing response times. Our innovative Data Sharing Architecture offers outstanding the aboutly for distributed computing environments. So you can incrementably expand and adapt your My brainly, systems to meet your exacting commercial of technical compating needs. An outcomal Message-Based Rehalde Changis subsystem.

designed with states of the art of the diagnostic valuation system the signed with states of the art of the diagnostic valuation system near that can be repaired or replaced under power can be added to remain either systems availability and maximize improve the systems availability and maximize improve the systems of fryour booking for the best computer system to shorten the distance between north that show and work that shows how to late of the systems of the state of

For more information, send the coupon below Or call 1800 DNPAGEN In Counsels and the SER 7820



NEW PRODUCTS

Software application applicana nackages

MDBS, Inc. has announced Version 2.5 of Knowledge-man/2, its relational database ement system.

The product is integrated with fourth-generation decision support and graphics capabilities and now includes report genera-tion, business graphics, text processor and forms painter functions. The product is written in Microsoft Corp. C and comes with an SQL-compliant data dictionary and an on-line tutorial. the company said. Knowledgeman/2

MDBS, P.O. Box 248, La-fayette, Ind. 47902. 800-344-

A financial management tool for commercial bankers and bank-related organizations has been introduced by Ferguson & Co. Called Banks urce, the mi crocomputer software system reportedly provides instant access to a current and historical fi-nancial database of all Federal ercial banks. The system will be updated on a quarterly ba-sis, and applications software in also included for data processing also included for data processing and analysis. An IBM Personal Computer or compatible ma chine with 640K bytes of ran

dom-access memory and a hard disk is required for operation.

Banksource is available at an

annual subscription rate of \$750

per state or \$7,000 for the en-

Ferguson, Suite 640, 1667 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, 202-659-8300.

A package designed to assist job estimations and bid preparations has been announced by Generic The Generic Patie

works in conjunction with the company's Generic Cadd software to recalculate any portions of an estimate affected by drawing changes, the vendor said. The user may also prepare several estimates for a job on a what-if basis

ess than \$500. Generic Software, 11911 N. Creek Pkwy. S., Bothell, Wash. 98011.206-487-2233.

Computer Associates Inter-national, Inc. has announced the Accpack Easy Quick Start Program, which was de-signed to aid small business own-ers in establishing automated okkeeping systems. The program includes

The program includes so-counting and payroll modules and has incorporated a disk-based general accounting tutori-al provided by Individual Soft-ware, Inc. The targeted program is incorporated within the Accpac Easy Quick Start Ac-counting Pak and runs on the IBM Personal Computer, PC XT, AT, Personal Systemi2 and XT, AT, Personal System/2 and ie syst The Acepuc Easy Quick Start

Accounting Pak carries a price tag of \$169. Computer Associates International, 1240 Mckay Drive, San Calif. 95131. 4084432-

NEW A T COMDEX/ FALL . . .

The following products were an nounced at Comdex/Fall '88 in Las Vegas:

Sharp Electronics Corp. in-troduced two series of laptop computers: the battery-powered Intel Corp. 80288-based PC-5541, with IBM Visico Graph-ics Array emulation and a 40Mbyte hard drive; and the PC H4T 1A3, 514-737-3340.

4600 series, which is said to feature 640- by 400-pixel illumnated supertwist crystal dislys. The systems cost \$5,596 and \$3,595, respectively. Sharp Electronics, Sharp Pla za, Mahwah, N.J. 07430, 201-

A 24-wire dot matrix printer with four resident fonts was an-nounced by Star Micronics nerica, Inc. The NX-2400 Multi-Font

printer is targeted for word pro-cessing, deaktop publishing and computer-aided design applica-tions, the vendor said. The unit reportedly prints at 170 char./ sec. in draft elite mode and costs

Star Micronics, Suite 3510, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166.212-986-6770.

Ricoh Corp. displayed two la-ser printers, each designed with a standard 50-pin external video interface for connection to a spesed controller card in the

cialized controper caru in the host computer's expansion slot.
The 6 page/min, 37-pound PC Laner 6000/EX printer is said to produce text and graphes at a 300 dot/in. resolution and has a 400-sheet maximum paper ity. It costs \$1,895

The PC Laser 15/EX deskthe PC Laser 15/EX desix-top unit prints at 15 page/min and also produces 300 dot/m. text and graphics, the vendor said-Pricing is not available. Ricob, 5 Dedrick Place, W. Caldwell, N.J. 07006. 201-882-2000.

An 8M-byte memory board de-signed for the 16-bit, IBM Per-

agned for the 16-bit, IBM Per-sonal Computer AT bus market was introduced by Boca Re-search, Inc.

The Bocarum/AT Plus is said to offer compatibility with DOS, IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2. Unix and Xenix operating USY2, Unix and Actuar operating environments and operates with CPU speeds up to 33 MHz. The board is available in four differ-ent versions with prices ranging from \$225 to \$3,395. Boca Research, 6401 Con-

gress Ave., Boca Raton, Fla.

Canada-based Ogivar Tech-nologies, Inc. expanded its presence in the U.S. desktop microcomputer market with the nent of its System

The product is based on the Intel Corp. 80386SX micro-processor and incorporates a 32-bit internal architecture and a 16-bit external bus, according to the vendor. Scheduled for U.S. shipment in late January, the system will cost \$3,200.

Ogivar Technologies, 7200

Route Transcanadienne, Ville
Saint-Laurent, Quebec, Canada.

A laser printer controller card that incorporates 4M bytes of random-access memory was announced by Laser Master

Designed to compete with de-vices such as Varityper's VT 600, the LX6 Professional re-

tedly will drive a Hewlett-Packard Co. Series II machine at esolution of 600 by 300 dot/in. The controller costs \$3,995. Laser Master, 7156 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.612-944-6069

> chines, Inc. introduced the Amiga 2500, which was designed especially for grap tion and video applica tions, the company said.

The system comes standard with a Motorola, Inc. 68020-based coprocessor card running at 14.3 MHz, 2M bytes of 32-bit random-access memory and a

ola 68881 math cours sor. The unit also contains neven full-size expansion slots, The Amiga 2500 costs

Commodore, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, Pa. 19380 215-431-9100

Dauphin Technology, Inc. unveiled its Dauphin Lappro-386SX machine.

Based on the Intel Corp. 80386SX processor, the unit reportedly operates from any of four different power sources: 110V, 220V, 12V car lighter and battery pack. The unit runs at 16 MHz and includes 1M byte of random-access memory that is expandable to 4M bytes with pero-wait states, the vendor

A 40M-byte hard drive con figuration costs \$4,995. Dauphin, 1125 E. St. Charles Road, Lombard, III. 60148. 312-627-4004.

Mylex Corp. unveiled its MX386 Flash Cache Series. Designed to support Intel Corp.'s AT 32-bit bus architecture, the board can be configured as either 33 or 25 MHz with sero, 32K, 64K or 128K bytes of static-cache random-access memory, the vendor said. It in-cludes one 8-bit, four 16-bit and two 32-bit I/O slots, as well as a

bit memory connector. The MX386 costs \$4,000. Mylex: 47650 Westingho Drive, Fremont, Calif. 94539



A CALL When it comes to executive information put their trust in Pilot. At over 120 mg agers turn to our EIS for the inf olid results. For MIS, we offer the I

the lowest support cost, and the functionality. Judge for yourself, call (617) 356-7035. Or write.

FAX Numbers - 01 -

U.S. Businesses including Names & Addresses Quick reference

 Maximize FAX usefuiness · New advertising

Only \$49.95 Postage Paid

Order Now!

Box	17500	Fou	-	r Hillion	, Az	85266
602	437-1	214				
OF	10050	rush	me	2 000	w 0	f the n
Fax	Direc	tory	En	dosec	is	check

~ y order for \$49.95.



The Terminal Of The '90s Has Arrived A Bit Early.

Wyse introduces the WY-150.

They always said there would be such a terminal "someday". It would have the flexibility and connectivity to operate in virtually any computing environment, while meeting the most exacting ergonomic requirements. And, it would deliver those advantages at an affordable price. "Someday" is here much sooner than

expected.

It's called the Wyse WY.150, as the terminal technology.

that will set price/performance standards for years to come.

Bridging the worlds of ASCII, ANSI and PCs, the WY-150 offers compatibility with a wide range of operating systems. Including UNIX/XENIX, MS-DOS, Concurrent DOS, PC-MOS, and PICK. With a choice of three keyboards. And typical of Wyse, the WY-150 does it all with stylish.

design at a price that's also attractive. The WH.510 also sets new ergonomic standards, Its 78 Hz refresh rate eliminates any hint of flicker. Just as overszamning and a bezel that matches to soft, paper white phosphor erase distracting borders. (Amber and green phosphors are also available). The oversize 10x16 cell makes each crisp character stand out vividiy.

The WY150 is also part of SystemWyse. It links effortlessly with Wyse PCs and multi-user platforms to create uniquely integrated and cost-effective solutions. Everything is designed, manufactured, and tested by Wyse to work together. And it's all backed by the service and support of the world's leading independent terminal maker.*

Only one question remains. Now that the terminal of the '90s is here, what are you waiting for? Call today for more information on the WY 150.

1-800-GET-WYSE

Weet in a registered trademark of West Technology SystemWeet and WT 120 asmotives for West Technology Other trademarks (winess: UNIX American Telephol I. Wetermick, Congarriest DOS; Danial Research Inc. TC MIGS The Settlement Loss. It

WYSE

Ve make it better or we just don't make it

NETWORKING

DATA STREAM Elisabeth Horwitt

DEC leads in CIM fight



EC's "has it now" ent rking strategy. Both are bent on having their com s chosen as primary platns for computer-integrated ufacturing (CIM). But for moment, DEC seems to

ve an advantage. With a 40% share of the area controller market — the proces-sors that coordinate operations tory — DEC is in a good posi-tion to sell its VAX/VMS/Decnet systems to manufacturers as a primary CIM platform, accord-ing to Advanced Manufacturing arch (AMR) in Cambridge.

Hewfett-Packard has a little more than 20% of that market, and IBM is a slow third with less than 10% market share. This puts IBM at a disadvanage in the CIM arena, AMR President Tony Friscia says. tablishing their primary platform vendors at area-control lev-el for plant integration. DEC is en for paint integration. DEC is in a strong position because it has portability and networking now." Sixty percent of uners su veyed by AMR were "leaning to DEC," he adds.

Until recently, IBM had no integrated platform to pit

Link 8 PCs

Mainframe

Only \$2.395

to Your

Uncovering ISDN treasures

Bell Labs finds true-life applications and offers demos for disbelievers BY ELISABETH HORWITT

LISLE, Ill. - Users clamoring

for real live ISDN applications should keep an eye on Bell Lab

Al Winniecki, a member of the AT&T subsidiary's technical staff, has been haunting industry shows like Localnet and perusing Black Box catalogs in his quest for down-to-earth application that combine Integrated Sci vices Digital Network's (ISDN) flexible switching capabilities with existing products.

He has already hit pay dirt with IBM Personal Computer-based remote communications ckages that, coupled with packages that, coupled with ISDN, give PC users some of the same capabilities that they can enjoy over a local-area network. For example, an Intelligent Technologies, Inc. box turns an IBM PC into an IBM 3174 cluster controller that can link multi-ple PCs to an IBM host. Those PCs can be linked directly or via a LAN. But if you equip that same PC with an ISDN board from Teleos Communications.

Inc., it can act as a mainframe gateway for PCs at remote sites

cour ISDN links Winninglei said

Advantages of ISDN here are manifold: An ISDN service provides switched connections on demand, eliminating the ex-pense of permanent leased lines; generally provides relia ta connections at high eeds than ordinary analog dial up lines; and incoming lines from various sites can be con ed at an AT&T 5ESS digital switch at the nearest carrier's

can then collaborate on, for example, a Micropro Internationa te and then sent over one ISDN sic Rate Interface (BRI) ch

Corp. Wordstar document or a Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 spreadsheet, with everyone seeing changes made on their own

tween remote PCs at different

sites and a single PC running PCanywhere. The various users

oreens.

Of course, they have to communicate in order to ensure that two or more people do not try to make changes simultaneously.

An ISDN provides an advantage

sers' desks can support voice steractions with other meml-up lines over the local loop. One of the more interesting ers of the group as well as the tata connection to s res Canywhere bost. pplications Winniecki has un-overed couples ISDN with Canywhere from Dynamic Mi-

croprocessor Associates, Inc. The software package is said to turn one IBM PC into a host that Winniecki's group is to get a wide variety of PC-to-PC communications software packages to work over ISDN lines. This involves writing software to inter-cept calls that might ordinarily go to a PC's RS-232 port and re-route them to the ISDN bhard, An intelligent box from De-velcon, Inc., attached to the car-rier's AT&T 5ESS switch, can

Another important goal for

Unfortunately, that little

ece of software must be writ-

ten anew for each vendor's

board, given the lack of a com-plete standard for such products, according to Wanniecki. "The

adapter boxes are stan Continued on base 46

Net-in-abox adds protocols

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

NEW YORK - AT&T Network Systems is expected this week to announce an upgraded version of its Datakit, a modular network-in-a-box that is most often used by Bell operating companies to support central office based local-area network ser

Datakit II Virtual Circuit Switch, an described in a bro-chure recently distributed to Bell operating companies, will provide the following new fea-tures: direct support of IBM host protocols such as SDLC; asynronous-to-CCITT X.25 pr col conversion; and bridging be-tween Ethernet and AT&T Starlan networks. Datakit II will also support the following networking protocols at an un-disclosed future date, the bro-chure said: Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; Distributed Data Interface, the fiber-optic LAN standard; and ther-optic LAN standard; and the Integrated Services Digital Network Basic Rate Interface. The product also provides a low-end, low-cost model that should allow local carriers to de-ploy central-office LAN services

in areas with less traffic, according to one Bell operating compa AT&T is set to as 200M bit/sec. Datakit next year

a source inside the company said.

AT&T also is rumored to be working on a new switch archi-tecture that would combine Da-takit with Information Service Network, a similar switch that typically resides on the customer

Collaboration a la ISDN · AT&T SES ISDN set up ISDN connections be-Winniecki said.

File Transfer (INDSFILE) 12-32Logical Sessions
 Application Programming Interface (API or HLIAPI 3.0)
 3287 emulation for ASCII printers

SNA or BSC Protocol

or boards (8058, 80186) oe Cord or and MUX board







Jupiter supports IBM mid-range

BM's 5250 devices res

as well as 5250 clusters, to con-nect to an IBM mid-range processor via one of Jupiter's sys-

The software pricing ranges from \$800 to \$1,100 per sys-

Separately, Jupiter announced support and certification for Te-Tymnet and Defense Data Network X.25 industry stanrds. Software prices for the HTT-based X.25 support per system, Jupiter said

Progressive
Inc. (PCI) has become Illinois
Bell's first commercial user of
Ameritech's Integrated Digital oper of Integrated Services Digi-tal Network (ISDN) technology, PCI plans to implement a local-area network via ISDN, using its ISDN terminal adapter

The first 1,000 orders made dur ing 1988 for Performan Technology Technology, Inc.'s Powerian network software and installed by the end of January 1989 will reportedly get 90 days of free use (with some restrictions), Registered Version 1.1 buyers will receive Version 1.2 free, Unlimited-user-version buyers will receive an automated b up-and-restore software pack

age free ISDN

FROM PAGE 45

dardized, but you use different commands to call functions on

Thus, a package such Microcomputer ucts, Inc.'s Smartcom III would have to be tweaked t cate with a Hayes ISDN board - instead of a Hayes m

tweaked again to run on AT&TISDN board. Fortunately, board makers are moving to support IBM's Netbios as a de facto sta

Once this happens, any software written for Netbios will be able to work across a variety of ISDN boards. Winniecki said.

boards, Winniecki said.
Winniecki is also investigating ISDN applications for multitasking workstations such as an
IBM Personal Systemy running
IBM's OS/2 Extended Edition.
Multitasking makes more sophisticated ISDN applications No. he pointed or

For example, ICL North America, a subsidiary of Interna-tional Computers Ltd. in the UK, recently introduced an ISDN workstation that runs a multi tasking version of Microsof tasking version Corp.'a MS-DOS

Specially developed for ICL, MS-DOS 4.1 allocates 640K hits to each task and supports up to 16 simultaneous tasks. The workstation is said to make use of ISDN draft standard V.120 and allows an ISDN BRI to be divided into smaller channels, each

As a result, users reportedly can have multiple sessions with one or more hosts over the same sessions on diffe er app

be for the user to send or receive a file over the ISDN link while same time.

The above applications are assumples of what is being only examples of what is using Bell Laboratories in the hopes of perking up interest in ISDN ser-

es. It might be worth a flight out Ellinois to check things out.

The Right Answer: Unplug the Old, Plug In The New.



MultiModem V32 - Full Duplex Modem Both 9600/4800 and 2400/1200/300 bits per second

Until today, your choices in V.32 9600 bps full duplex modems heve been limited. They've been oversized and overpriced, and they couldn't even communicate with 2400 & 1200 bps modems.

Well, that's no longer the case! Multi-Tech's new MultiModemV32 breaks through those barriers and more.

The MultiModemV32 gives you 9600 bps full duplex operation with 4800 bps fallback, over both dial-up and leased lines, just like a CCFTT V.32 compatible modern should.

However, the most remarkable thing about the MultiModemV32 is its ability to perform automatic speed detection and switching between 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps. This allows the modem to automatically match on-line speeds with other V.32, V.22bis and 212A compatible movleme

* We didn't furget the central sites! Call to for only on our Model MT9-1258 rock-mounted moderns

But that's not all.

The MultiModemV32 incorporates MNP Class 3 & 4 Error Correction and Class 5 Data Compression with Speed Conversion. This gives you error-free communications. with throughputs well in excess of 9600 bps. Add to that a full "AT" command set, auto-dial/auto-answer, and a memory for phone numbers and option setting, and you get a modem with true upward and downward compatibility, that can satisfy most any application*, at a most affordable

Why not unplug your older, slower modems? Plug in the new MultiModemV32.

All things considered, the MultiModemV32 is clearly the Right Answer.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-328-9717 for



Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. 82 Second Avenue S.E. New Hostron, Nanocycla 15112 U.S.A. (612)-631-3550 FAX (612) 631-3575 International Telex 4996372 MLTEC

more Right Answers.

INTRODUCING AMERICA'S BESTSELLING FAMILY OF AUTO-



THE SHAPE

is 1980, we gave our engineers a formidable task; design and build a high-performance supermicro in a small package at a low price. We knew the market was moving toward open systems, so we built around industry-

standards. UNIX." MultiBus."
Motorola 68000. To give our customers an open platform on which we both could build for tomorrow.

We were the first major open.

we were the first major computer vendor to commit a product line to UNIX. But we weren't content just to endorse it, we enhanced it to meet

the needs of the commercial market. We added features like record and file-locking, Power Failure Recovery, Bad Block, Handling, Error Correcting Memory, and more. Standard UNIX now includes some of those features, other remain as examples of our superiority in commercial UNIX.

The result was an exception operating environment packed in an innovative, floor and design that has wen our customers





While other major computer vendors tried to shore up their proprietary lock on the market, we saw that the market yes turning to poen systems.

We endorsed UNIX early We enhanced it for the commercial market. And now we have a solid eight years of the commercial market.

experience supporting it. More than just about any major com-

than just about any major com-puter company around.
We've also developed a fol-lowing for our mit-plotting frantise and their dedication to qualify, ment that starts with a design teach that fuculdes a Quality a field service engineer. To what we build is built right and A commitment





NCR

Horwitt FROM PAGE 45

singt its rivals. Manufactur ing companies tend to buy three types of systems from IBM: big mainframes to run business apdications such as accounting: smaller mainframes to perform plant control applications such as manufacturing resource plan-ning (MRP); and ruggedized IBM Personal Computers that IBM OEMs to low-end cell con-

troller vendors. However, the vendor's ten-dency to use different proprietary operating systems and communications protocols for each of its product lines became a liability when it came to tying it all together to support CIM applications. For example, IBM PC-based cell controllers genally communicate over Sytek's oadband PC Network, while

IBM mainframes use SNA. About a year ago, IBM fled together its production planning, plant floor, engineering and graphics product lines into the new Application Sys-tems Division. The division's first move on the market was to set SAA loose on the factory floor in the form of a cell con-

A timely fusition SAA is a set of communications user interfaces and application programming interfaces that IBM claims will take care of incompatibility problems across its product lines. PS/2s running OS/2 Extended Edition can communicate in peer-to-peer fashion via LU6.2. However, IBM remains vague about what higher level software will allow them to share information on a record level so that they can sanage work flow in a timely

A future release of Distrib-uted Automation Edition (DAE), IBM's software tool and interface platform for developing CIM applications, will run on VM on a 9370, and it can be assumed that IBM will provide links to its larger plant-control systems via SAA interfaces. Meanwhile, DEC has been ding its own platform, with a common database system based on RDB and SQL and a user interface based on Dec-windows. The RDB component

akes data available to various oplications rather than "holdappacations rather than "non-ing it captive" to one software package, according to DEC CIM applications marketing manag-er Donald Bell-Irving. DEC is also working with software es to jointly develop CIM applications using its plat-CIM approximent using its justiform. The first two of these solutions — one developed with Solarno, the other with BBN Software Products Corp. — were amounced at this year's Autofact conference

Allies, both in the software and hardware areas, will play an important part in this battle. At Autofact, IBM spokesmen were clearly eager to dispel their company's image as a lone shark They proclaimed IBM's eager-ness to develop relationships with niche vendors and announced 30 software vendors that had agreed to migrate their programs to DAE.

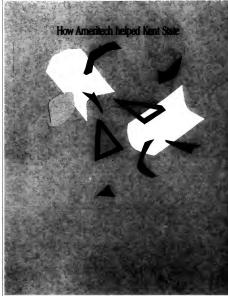
On the other hand, DEC smugly points out that it has been gaining supporters and joint development partners for years while IBM has been mar keting its own products. DEC also wins points for providing support of the IBM systems tha users are most likely to insist on keeping: mainframes running business and MRP software. A VAX-based shop floor

control system will be able to collect information from an IBM MRP system at regular intervals to provide timely data about routings and work-order status to the shop floor, Bell-Irving says. "Right now MRP typically sends such information down in batch mode," which is too slow, he adds. And shop-floor devices will be able to send notification of completed work orders up to

the IBM MRP host via the VAX interface, Bell-Irving says. So where does this leave

IBM? Playing catch-up, it would seem. "From our perspective, DEC has had a platform; IBM's SAA is still a year away." says one MIS manager in charge of CIM implementation.

Horwitt is a Computerwoold sensor editor, networking.



NEW A T COMDEX/FALL ' 8 8

 Datapoint Corp. announced its Arcnet Personal Comput-er Network Services Gateway. The product was developed as an add-on to integrate any IBM Netbios-based personal computer network with a Data-

point Resource Management rstem network The software is priced at \$1,000 for a 16-user license. Datapoint, 9725 Datap rive, San Antonio, Te 78284 800-328-2526

 Gateway Communications, Inc. introduced a high-speed workstation Ethernet adapter for the IBM Personal Computer. Personal System/2 and compati-The G/Ethernet WS main

tains a throughput of 75.3K bit/ sec. and includes 8K bytes of om-access memory, accord ing to the vendor. The product reportedly adheres to IEEE

802.3 specifications and is compatible with all Novell, Inc. Netware-based Ethernet environments

G/Ethernet WS is priced at \$345 Gateway Communications 2941 Alton Ave., Irvine, Calif

92714.714-553-1555. Universal Data Systems announced a full-duplex, 9.6K

bit/sec. modern that offers down ward compatibility with 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec. moderns and ncorporates Microcom Net

working Protocol Level 5 error correction and data compression capabilities, the vendor said The V.3224 was designed to support both the V.32 and V.22

bis-compatible communication The unit costs \$1,145. Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Hunts-

ville, Ala. 35805. 205-721-A series of laptop modems designed for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh, IBM Micro Channel

Architecture and Toshiba Corp environments were introduced by Best Data Products, Inc. The 2400XMAC is a 2.400 bit/sec. external modem that is compatible with the Macintosh Plus, Mac SE and Mac II models.

the vendor said. It costs \$279. The 1,200 bit/sec. Smar The 1,200 bit/sec. Smart One 1200/PS and the 2,400 bit/sec, Smart One 2400/PS internal modems are targeted for IBM Micro Channel-based Personal System/2 Models 50, 60 and 80 and cost \$199 and

\$299 per unit, respectively. The firm's first laptop-con patible modems are said to offer compatibility with Toshiba's T3100, T3200 and T5100 PCs. The modems are available in both 1,200 and 2,400 bit/sec. versions. The T1200 costs \$195, and the T2400 costs \$295

Best Data Products, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91411, 818-786-2884.

· A software-based network security system was announced by Rybs Electronics, Inc.

Ryba Electronica, Inc.:
Running on IBM Personal
Computers, PC XTs, ATs, Personal System/2s and computing
systems, Gatekeeper requires
users to logon with an identification and pasword. The program
reportedly prevents loading of a

reportedly prevents seeding of a local-area network until the user logon has been verified. Gatekeeper costs \$79. Rybs, 2950 Central Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. 303-444-

A series of serial data buffers were introduced by Kannai International.

Designed to permit peripheral sharing and alleviate bottlencks, the bidirectional DMB series buffers can also finction as protocol converters, the vender said. The products are available in 64K, 255K, and IM-byte buffering expectics and can support data transmission speeds that the contract of the cont

Kansai International, 3555 Voyager St., Torrance, Calif. 90503 213-542-7626



The Best CASE Tools.



Project Planning



Interactive Design Features



Graphic Design Features







Interactive Documentation Manage







One Integrated Sol



The Cincom Advanced Software Regineering vironment: the integrated solution to your

Use it as a complete set. Or choose individual

components. THE CASE ENVIRONMENT y your superior all-purpose CASE tool life. eccases it's the flexible way to make application testing, development, and maintenance faster: assier And more cost-effective; whether you use PCs, minis, or mainframes. On IBM, Digital, or other platforms. With IMS, DB2, another DBMS or no DBMS at all.

Using advanced software en THE CASE ENVIRONMENT com proven development system, with a complete set of the best CASE technology tools. Together, they ading documentation and project manages vidually, their flexible modularity lets you

build your own currenment over sume, some own-the tools you need.

And because of its open architecture, THE CASE ENVIRONMENT integrates with tools you already have—like CASE workstations, word processors, and desktop publishers. Plus, every application you develop is portable, without change, across a wide

he best CASE tools: integrated. Modular Flexible, pplication development in a variety of environ-is, welcome to THE CASE ENVIRONMENT.

THE BELL COMPANIES

Pinched at the root by bypass, AT&T offshoots push services

BY BRUCE PAGE

Text's regional holding companies face a sticky problem. They have inherited pieces of a regulated business that no longer claims the monopolistic hold it once did on customers. And, while they prosess more than adequate means to buttercommunications market, the regionals are hampered by regulatory roadblocks, by customer skepticism and, some say, by their own slow responses.

As one telecom manager at a large diversified services company puts it. "When we consider installing a communications system at our company, we ask ourselves what the advantages are to using the telephone company's system over acquiring our own. For us, it amounts to a lease vs. buy decision."

lease vs. buy decision.

Another motivating factor in
to an elef-determination. Cauton networks can be configured
to meet individual performance
requirements. Telephone comprairies on the other hand, can be
slow to upgrade their facilities.
And even when upgrades are
made, the standard equipment
they must use generally opersteas at a lower performance levates at a lower performance lev-

Inc., a New York-based research and it telligence firm specialising in emerging information and communications technologies.



INCIDS

Holding companies invest in futures Lean, mean info systems machines

el than alternative, custommade solutions. By having to address the lowest common decommunity

miss out on the business of more specialized, and often more profitable, customers.

"The reason you have private networks to begin with is because the telcos have not been able to respond to the needs of corporations," says Martyn

communications insulatories san it Arthur D. Little in Cambridge, Mass. The only way that the regional holding companies can hope to regain part of that lost business, he says, is by offering customers some of the same capabilities as are found in private networks, but removing all the hassless of constructing and maintaining the networks. That is, in fact, exactly what is, in fact, exactly what the holding companies are now trying to do. Acknowledging that bypass is here to stay, they are formulating and testing a variety of new network services, such as the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), information-service gateways, virtual private networks and metropolitan-area networks (ISDN) (ANN).

The regional holding componion will be fightling on several from which the fightling on several from which the fightling on several from the fightling on the fightling the fightling of the fightling of the holding of the fightling of the properties of the fightling of the several fightling of the fightling of the several fightling of the figh

ers commit to other courses of action.

Some regulatory restrictions that remain from the AT&T is vestiture decision may prevent the regional holding companies from adding enough value to their networks to satisfy an in-

For instance, although all of the holding companies are enthusinatic about the possibilities of voice measing and electronic mail, little progress has been made so far. Pacific Telesis Group and Bell Athantic Corp. have both filled Comparably have both filled Comparably which have been conditionally approved by the Rederal Comresolvation Commission.

can within the dorsain of visitasided services is transaction services, which combine computer processing with communications services and special-purpose databases. And each of the processing of the communications processes of the communications of the ing companies — long distance, manufacturing and information services — limits their ability to offer effective solutions. In many cases, all they may offer is simple telecommunications connectication part of the value-added services pie.

Gary Scroggs, manager of etwork operations at Seafirst

Offshoots FROM PAGE 57

nk in Seattle, says that the remais have some chance of wingonais have some chance of win-ning customers back with en-hanced services, but they may be running out of time. "Users have had to become more self-reliant and consequently have had to look for more investigations only look for more innovative solutions in the short term to posiemselves from a business oint," be says. "There are some people who will do nothing until the RBOCs tell them what to do, but many others are get ting enhanced services on their own and may have no interest in an RBOC-provided service in the

future."

Seafirst Bank fits into that category. The bank is using fast-packet equipment from Stratacom, Inc. in Campbell, Calif., via DS-1 (1.544M bit/sec.) and DS-135-1 (1.544m bit/sec.) and 15-3 (45M bit/sec.) service leased from Pacific Northwest Bell, a division of US West. General Telephone provides a dial-tone interface between Seafirst's own suipment and the rest of the abic network.

Scrogge also wants to be able control his own schedule, and

the regional holding comp are not moving fast enough for Seafirst's purposes. "It may be 10 years before the RBOCs provide ISDN to every endpoint they own," be says. "I can't wait

blame the regionals for manipu-lating the regulatory issue and ng it as a pretext for delaying costly innovations. Scroggs is among that group. "The RBOCs have moved slowly to force the issue of deregulation and have dangled the carrot of enhanced services in front of the user to rpetuate the need for deregu

Not all interested parties are quite as hard on the regionals. Ken Philips of the New Yorksed Committee of Corporate based Committee of Corporate Telecommunications Users is willing to give them the benefit of the doubt. "I don't think one can make the case that the RBOCs are disbolically withhold-ing service. You can't evaluate all the RBOCs in one sweep Some are more responsive the others in applying high technol-

tion," be says.

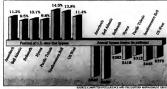
ogy

y," Philips says.

Although it may be late in coming, the regional holding

Location, location, location

Medium-rar to large companies in the Far West bypass local and long-distance services at a higher rat
those their northern counterpart, but Bell Attantic suffers the largest annual bypass revenue losses:



tious menu of value-added ser-vices designed to lure corporate traffic onto their networks.

Virtual private networks The Virtual Private Network (VPN) is a type of value-added intelligent network" service created especially to address the holding companies are starting out from a trailing position in this area. Virtual network services ve been offered by the major interexchange carriers for the past several years, beginning with AT&T's Software-Defined Network (SDN) service and foiwed by similar services from

In practice, VPNs create "virtual" circuits that may be set up and taken down like nor switched connections but, when in place, appear to be dedicated to the user, just like a leased line. VPNs may be used to transmit

U.S. Sprint Con

needs of large corporations. The mications Corp. and Holding companies choose weapons in battle for market

a the five years since their creation, the regional holding companies have followed markedly different strategies in developing the neces-sary infrastructure to support ened services. The follo

meritech. Ameritech lost a greater 8.8%, or \$840 million — to bypass ac-tivity than any other holding company. Plans are under way to correct those losses through services such as a 10M-bit central-office-based LAN (CO LAN). neritech's current 1M b t/sec. LAN ster than the 19.2K bit/sec.

Interfactor to team. In 1928, the form, prode Common in each systems. The algaes speed LAM, however, may not be aligned to the season of the s American Services. "Our proteen now is how to mesh this service into the net-work. It's going to take quite a bit of cul-ture change for us to understand." Americach's principal development effort so far is its \$5 million investment.

in Inet America, a partnership with Bell Canada and the Telenet data network that will most likely form the core of eritoch's gateway system.

 Bell Atlantic Corp. Bell Atlantic's information services diversification has information services diversification has been among the most promising of all the regionals. An early developer of 976 auditote gateway services, Bell Athantic was also the first holding company to of-fer a local-area packet-awitching service in 1986. Today, its Public Dath Network offers access to 14 different VANs, and the company is about to introduce switched 56K-bit service as well as a MAN service.

switched box-bit service as MAN service.

MAN service.

Bell Atlantic is also upgrading its in-ternal network by providing the CCITT Signaling System #7 (SS7) throughout its serving area. It plans to have 80% of ers connected to SS7 switch ing offices by the end of 1990, well shead of the other holding companies, • Bellsouth Corp. Bellsouth has also paid a great deal of attention to its core paid a great deal of attention to its core network, which has been upgraded to support a wide array of information ser-vices. It reportedly has installed more miles of fiber-optic cable than any other holding company. In addition to opening the first regional gateway service, Bellsouth operates an audiotex gateway sys-tem that provides a wide variety of Touch-Tone-triggered audio services. Nynex Corp. Nynex has opened a trial gateway system in Burlington, Vt., with similar systems expected in Boston and New York early next year. It is pay

ing special attention to the potential for network-based voice-recognition technology as an access method to informa Bailey Geeslin, vice-president of marketing and technology at Nynex Service Co., sees a great deal of future growth in value-added and transactional networks for small and medium-size businesses. Smaller companies, he notes, may benefit from special-purpose industry-specific value-added services that would serve so communication links between customers and suppliers such between customers and suppliers such an insurance companies and banks.

• Pacific Telesis Group (Pactel).

The information services plans of Pactel are being watched with intense interest by the other regionals. Pactel's serving area is among the most progressive, and many national on-line service providers receive nearly half their usage from Cali-

rnia customers.

fornia customers. The company developed a proprietary digital transmission format for incomation services and tested it early in formation services and tested it early in with customers in the San Francisco Bayers. But it also must contend with an enhanisatically regulatory state utility commission, which has delayed introduction of an information services gatter during the contract will be testing new informative way, now planned for mid-1990. The contract will be testing new informatives to the part of the contract will be testing new informatives in the past averally wars. A trial

tion services as it roles out in ISDN services in the next averal years. A traiter wises in the next averal years. A traiter no will eventually join three different Californian cities — Suarryste, Californian cities — Suarryste, Californian cities — Suarryste, and Prisany Rate ISDN channels ISDN channels (in it is an important demonstration of ISDN's capacity for interveding, — Southwestern Bell Corp., Southwestern Bell Corp., Southwestern Bell corp. Is the property of the control of the most recommendation of ISDN's capacity for interveding.

western Bell is one of the most progres-sive holding companies in the open network architecture (ONA) deve battle. In a Comparably Efficient Inter connection filing that can be perceived

as either visionary or shrewd, South-western Bell links its enhanced services trials, particularly information service gateways, with its ability to fulfill FCC-

mandated ONA requirements.

Three new business areas in which
Southwestern Bell has managed to
curve out leading positions — Yellow
Pages, mobile communications and
equipment sales — all harbor the potential for information services applications, although regulatory relief would
be necessary before Southwestern Bell
could offer an electronic Yellow Pages
service.

service.

Under the long-standing premise that the first filter to the lone will be to only filter to the home, the company is also launching a residential filter-optic service trial fix fannsa City, Mo., and free cently filed a waiver request with the FCC to construct trial voice and that gateway systems in Houston, scheduled to begin in March 1989.

**US West Ins is kneck for attraction the big names is telectom as

Tracting the big names is telecom as ISDN users. Trials are under way in Phoenix, Denver, Minneapolis and Port-land, Ore. The Phoenix ISDN trial serves GTE Communications Systems,

serves GTE Communications Systems, Honeywell Bull, Inc. and the Arruson state givernment. In Denver, AT&T became US West a first ISDN customer. Like Pacific Feeless, US West approaches information services with a proache prospective than other home trial in Highlands Ranch, Cido, combines residential fiber with a host of applications that is hoped will eventually cont-seat-

BRUCE PAGE

Los Angeles, uses AT&T's SDN service as the basis for Transnet, its corporate telecommunications network. Because of SDN, Transamerica can turn links on or off at different times of the day, adding or cting links as necessary, according sateracting mass as necessary, accommon to Gary Ho, manager of data communications. "We use AT&T's DACS-CCR [Digital Access and Crossconnect System — Customer-Controlled Reconfiguration] facility to reconfigure our network," Ho says. "We call a number in New Jersey, type in our configuration and within a half

hour, the change is made."

Pepsico, Inc., in White Plains, N.Y.,
uses a virtual private network from U.S.
Sprint. Jerry Stevenson, telecommunicans manager, is especially pleased with rint's VPN billing services and with the owns, a VFN builing services and with the economy of operating a corporate network based on VFN services: "We can ask for our bills to be broken down any way we want them to. We get reports by department and by division, and they are very well done. The information jumps out at you."

Challenges to overcome
There are some challenges that will have
to be overcome by the regional holding
companies in competing with pre-existing
services. For example, Arthur D. Little's
Roetter says although the holding companies' JPN services "should be very appealing when they are introduced," he
adds the cavest that "there are some issues to be resolved in terms of reliability
and nersion "

and pricing."
The regional holding or The regional holding companies' reli-bility record has been called into ques-on because of a May fire in a Hillsdale. Ill., central office [CW, May 16]. Son customers lost service for more than a week. Some companies, therefore, are turning to VPN as a backup to their main

private corporate networks.

Nynex Corp., which had tested its
Vpath service with a financial customer in

Massachusetts during 1987 and early 1988, was turned down on its initial tariff reest in that state. (A quest in that state. (A tariff request is the ap-plication that any re-gional holding company must submit to regula-tors before it may actutechnology, regulatory ally begin service; it problems may hamper s specific fates the usefulness of holdand service parameters ing company MANs for the proposed serfor the customers who

Nynex has not been deterred by this setback, however. It expects to launch a VPN service in Massachu-setta and New York within the next year.

ech also plans to launch a VPN service in its operating area in 1989. And, Roetter says, if the regionals can gain the trust of their customers, these VPN ser-vices "will be very attractive."

Metro-area networks
Another bright light on the holding comony horizon is the metropolitan-area setwork. A MAN is a telephone companyoperated data communications network perated data communications and that may be used to interconnect geo graphically dispersed local-area networks at the rate of 10M bit/sec., creating a unias the rate of 10th outpet... creaming a use-field, user-transparent network of as much as 50 kilometers in diameter. In recent years, LANs have become in-

egly important as departmental and

establishment networks. But before LANs can be effectively integrated as a corporate resource, spanning many sites, some way must be found to connect different LANs together. In their approach to both design and service, the have positioned

regonals have positioned MANs to appear as the ulti-mate means for integrating multisite LANs.

Technically, MANs are based on fiber optics, using a ring topology and the IEEE 802.6 token-passing proto-col. Thus, MANs generally means of the property of the protocol. Thus, MANs generally means of the protocol.

are used as an Ethernet in-terconnection technology. is based on the idea that, as points of high traffic concentration, metros should be served with miniawide-area networks. opts fit particularly well with current restrictions on

ng-distance tran the holding comp Both US West a Both US West and Nynex have experi-tented with MANs. 3M Co. used a orthwestern Bell MAN to interconnect

everal research labs in and around the finneapous-St. Paul area while Harvard inversity used a New England Tele-thone & Telegraph Co. MAN to connect

home & Telegraph Co. MAN to connect veveral academic computing facilities in oston and Cambridge, Mass. Nynex and Bell Atlantic plan to intro-ace commercial 10M bit/sec. MAN ser-ces next year. These would be by far the ighest bit-rate services ever offered by a ponal holding company. While MANs are promising in terms of

technology, regulatory problems may hamper the usefulness of holding compa-ny MANs for the customers who really need the service most. Transamerica's Ho, for example, says, "We have a lot of ns spread out through Southern California, but in order

HILE MANS

in terms of

for a service to be truly useful, we need it to be available across the across the are promising Unless the regionals can coordinate their of-

ferings to make some services such as MANs available the same way in California as they are in New York, the poten-tial inherent in MANa and similar technolreally need the service s may go largely

untapped.
Then again, even if the regional holding ot expand the geographiconjuments cannot expand the geographi-cal scope of MANs, they may begin to add value to them in other ways. For example, MANs may serve as the basis for value-

added services such as electronic data in-terchange (EDI) and similar services by interconnecting the LANs of different ortion for the regionals to offer because a high percentage of business transactions takes place between customers and sup-pliers in the same Local Access and Transport Area (LATA). Furthermore, such a public platform for advanced inter-

company data communications is a per-fect application for the holding compa-nies networking skills. etter notes."The RBOCs can

provide universal interconnection and common interfaces as horizontal services. Third parties can create vertical-market applications on top of these platforms, which makes more sense than their at-

Territory breakdown than any other Bell holding

on before it was scr

ISDN will provide a platfo

oment of advan

ctivity services.

ISDN is based on a technical upgra-to the fundamental elements of the pho-network itself. Once installed in hold company networks, ISDN will prov-

near-universal data access at speeds — 64K bit/sec. or 1.5M bit/ sec. — reserved for corpo-rate backbone networks.

The 64K bit/sec. chan-

nels of ISDN will offe nels of ISDN will offer throughput levels of an or-der of magnitude greater than or comments. An-thony Cagle, manager of communications product de-velopment at Apple Com-puter, Inc. in Cupertino, Calff., suggests this défer-ence in speed but in user perception and feel." Oper-stating at such speeds, on-lies

ng at such speeds, on-i rvices could respond ers in less than a second For example, Mickey I ornik, director of netwo

planning at Dun & Bri street Corp. in With that ISDN channels of tly facilitate on-line access to Dun & rástreet databases. Today, 50% of D&B's credit reporte

tempting to create mche-market appaca-tions themselves, an area in which they've had a checkered history." For ex-ample, AT&T a predivestiture value-add-ed services effort, the Net 1000 data net-work, cost the company more than \$1 hillion. Inform it was account. business is done electronically rather than by direct contact with D&B representa-tives. Komornik expects ISDN to in-crease that percentage — and with it. em for the de





Key differences emerge as siblings pursue varied careers

Ever since their creation in 1984, AT&T's seven regional holding companies have been diversifying into new business areas. At this point, nonregulated businesses contribute between 10% and 12% of the revenues for each of them. Al-12% of the revenues for each of them. Al-though the impulse to diversity and the rate of return realized are points of com-monality, the companies have pursued distinctly individual surrengths and weak-nesses as regional telephone carriers. The companies are evenly split be-theen two philosophies of diversification—one liberal, the other conservative. The more agreesive approximal reserva-

one liberal, the other conservative. The more aggressive apprach rejects the idea of acting like a regulated utility with a local mosophy and authenties the winds and appropriate approach of the particular approach of the conservative approach, on the other hand, treats diversification as a strategy for consolidating a company of a strategy for consolidating a company or expected to contribute to network under a specific contribute to network use, for cample, by selling place systems. The fields embodiment of conservations mostly the budget company are given a mostly the budget company are given a mostly the budget company are given a mostly the budget companies region.

ing some difficulties with an earlier, more ral direction, has decided to pursue a eraffication strategy that focuses on eeping the phones ringing.
Chicago based Ameritech's most

ble effort at diversification, its 1986 acquisition of Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) for \$218 on, was unsuccessful by t accounts. Ameritech remost accounts. Ameritech re-cently sold ADR for \$170 million to Computer Associates Interna-tional, Inc. Analysts attribute the sale to difficulties Ameritech had in integrating ADR's main-stream software operations into its mainstream telephone com

The company's 19.9% share in start-up Cantel, a Canadian cellular telephone service prothough it is too early to tell how that investment will pan out.

In the future, according to spokesman Steve Ford, Ameri-

tech will stick to acquisitions that enhance its tradit work services business. In a slight variation of the nacryative model, a company

Thousands of

such as Southwestern Bell Corp. may di-versify into national and international litional business sector. At South-tern Bell, diversification has so far seen concentrated in three areas: put ishing, cellular and paging operations an

equipment sales.

The St. Louis-based regional holding company, which has, during the past four years, acquired Mass Advertising & Publishing. Inc., Blake Publishing and New York Yellow Pages, now publishes some

1,100 yellow pages directories in 46 states. Its 1987 acquisition of Metromedia, Inc.'s cellular interests made South-western Bell the country's largest provid-According to Richard Dietz, director of

According to Richard Dietz, director of strategic planning, the same formula is being applied to international markets. Belisouth Corp., while a very active and aggressive player in the diversifica-tion race, prefers to stick close to its tradiusinesses, according to spokes Carlton Horton. Accordingly

Entering new waters

Consulting services	~	-	-	-	~	-	~
Probable (in)	REAL PROPERTY.	(COM	PS TO ASS	COT OFF	100	NO. OF LANS	Bigg
Out-of-region cellular paging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ordered 2	-00×15	64	Children	6 555 B	- 123	0 115	1
Foreign business ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manager	20	5	-	145	100	100	
Office equipment	~	~	-	-	~	-	~
		No.		9			
Procurement and support services	-	-					
					NACE DE ENSTE	IEN MUNICIP	CW CHA

HALF A MILLION REASONS TO CALL MICOM FOR YOUR LOCAL NETWORKING NEEDS

authorized distributor is or more about MICOM local data distribution solutions

businesses use more than half a million MICOM local multiplexors, data sets, line drivers and leased-line modems to support their networking needs.

Recruse MICOM sets price/performance standards.

Because MICOM builds 15 years of manufacturing expertise into every product.

Because MICOM distributors provide immediate delivery.



Call 1 (800) MICOM U.S. 642-6687

NEC TAKES CARE OF ITS OW



Service Excellence Through People, Pride and Professionalism^a

Information Systems takes care of its own.

1-800-325-5500

DELL'S OFFICIAL POSITION ON CUSTOMER SATISFACTION.

PC WEEK POLL: 386 PCs

	Relative Price	Overall Compat- ibility	Vendor Support	Overall Score
1. Dell Computer: 386/16 (PC's Limited)	86	86	83	84
2. Compaq Deskpro 386 Model 40	59	89	73	81
3. Zenith Model Z-386	81	84	73	79
4. IBM PS/2 Model 80	60	78	76	78
5. WYSEpc 386 Model 3216	81	80	77	78

PCWEEK POLL: 286 PCs

	Relative Price	Overall Compat- ibility	Vendor Support	Overall Score
1. Dell System 200	87	87	86	83
2. AST Premium/286	76	89	76	80
3. Compaq Deskpro 286	58	90	73	78
4. Zenith Model Z-286	81	83	74	78
5. IBM PS/2 Model 50	58	81	73	75

As you may have seen recently, one computer company has established itself as Number One for overall customer satisfaction, support, and much more. Dell Computer.

In two PC Week polls of 1400 corporate volume buyers, our position became crystal clear. Not only did we beat IBM, we beat Compaq, Zenith, AST, and nine others. Besides relative price and performance, we even came in fire shead of IBM for compestibility.

DM, We Deat Company Zenius, 7.51, and miss conbesides relative price and performance, we even came in far ahead of IBM for compatibility. We were chosen not only because we offer quality equipment. But also because we've created a more personal way to build, sell and support high-performance 386° and 286 systems. In all, these two surveys are quite an eye-opener. In fact, they surprised everyone in the computer industry. Except us and our customers.

Besides winning these two polls, our 20 MHz 386 System 310 has just been named Editor's Choice by PC Magazine.

As you might expect, this is a position we're very happy to be in. So we'd like you to have the whole story, For a reprint of these two PC Week articles, along with full information about our systems, just call us toll-free. 800-426-5150



ADCODENO. 860

MIS under pressure

Fast growth brings changes for Bell info systems groups

BY WATE BUILDING

For most of the seven regional holds companies, the task of reorganizing their information systems capabilities in the wake of their 1984 divestiture from AT&T has been a formidable and lengthy one. And the job is far from complete. Five of the holding companies inherit-ed multiple telephone companies, com-

plete with separate information systems capabilities. For them, the trick during the past five years has been figuring out how to coordinate and rationalize these ems to save money and gain efficie

But even the holding company that wound up with only one phone company
— Southwestern Bell Corp. in Atlanta —
has grappled with how to stremline and
upgrade information systems in a competitive environment rife with change.

Continuing offort

At all of the holding companies, plans to streamline phone company MIS groups have been ongoing since divestiture. It has only been within the last two years

has only been within the last two years that some of the companies started set-ting up centralized organizations to coor-dinate and standardise functions. Among the challenges facing execu-tives is adjusting both systems and MIS employees to accommodate both rapidly

employees to accommodate both rapidly changing technology and a fooss on certained and streamined MS groups. Increasingly, there is a perception among many MIS executives at these integrably labed to the overall besiness strategies of their parent firms.

"I believe that information systems are just like trucks or anything else," says gifted from Arriola, president of Americach Applied Technologies. "It's a critical assert, I promise from the property of the

formation systems organizations being a cost-cutting thing to being a strategic

structuring timing to being a strategic sincers and investment."

Last mouth, Chicago-based Ameritech eated Ameritech Applied Technologies, unregulated subsidiary, to consolidate e MIS staffs of its five telephone compa-es and direct needed technical upgrades its information systems.

In taking this step, Ameritech fol-wed the lead of Denver-based US West and Bell Atlantic Corp. in Philadelphia,

of Bell Attantic Corp. in Philadelphia, this of which have formed neparate orga-nations within the list 14 months to image the information systems needs of eir respective phone companies. "Over the years, the phone companies we gone their own ways in terms of in-ternation systems," Arnold says. "A lot

of our systems are old, so now we're getof our systems are ond, so now we're get-ting ready to modernize."

Ameritech waited five years to pull to-gether an organization for the 3,000 Ameritech information systems employ-tees. Although Arnold says the company had been planning to set up a separate in-

rmation systems group since divesti-re, other projects came first. Ameritech is in the planning stages of dating the system planning and de-

oer Business Journal in Derroer.

the phone companies. The top priority is solving the maintenance problem with

older information systems through train ing and new equipment acquisition.

Bell Atlantic, which set up a central or-

ganization for MIS in January, inherited four phone companies, including the mul-tistate Chesapeake and Potomac Teleone companies, during divestiture. Although the company knew early on that it would centralize the MIS operations, the actual work is just beginning, says Joseph Ambroxy, vice-president of information

systems at Bell Atlantic. Ambrory, a 25-year Bell Atlantic veteran, has an ambitious agends for the new operation, which encompasses 3,600 MIS employees and a \$300 million annual in-

rnation systems budget. "We are developing plans for standard ization of systems and consolidation of data centers toward a more appropriate data-driven architecture for this decade and on," Ambrosy says. "Consolidation

seems an appropriate intermediary stage to modernization." Since January, Bell Atlantic has consolidated its payroll system and other fi-nancial systems. It will take from six to eight years to change from a flat-file batch-oriented system to modern rela-tional databases, Ambrony adds.

The consolidation will likely affect the The consolidation will likely affect the number of MIS employees because one of Ambroxy's goals is to make the MIS orga-nization smaller. However, he would not specify how many jobs might be cut. "A lot of that will be taken up by reemploy-

ment," he says.
US West combined the information. systems functions of its three phone com-panies and its unregulated subsidiaries in September 1987 under Bellevue, Wash.-September 1987 under Bellevue, Wash-based Corporate Information Systems. The 5,000-employee strong Corpo-rate Information Systems has had to or-chestrate the regionalization of informa-tion systems for US West's 14-state operating area. The transition will take several years more to complete, accord-ing to Ron Brouse, director of computing

LANs growing out of control?



and communications planning at Corpo-rate Information Services in Denver.

One example of the difficulty, Brouse says, is the ongoing effort to make sys-tems that support US West's marketing groups conform to the supraregional or-ganizational structure created earlier this year. The reorganization, which divided year. The reorganization, which divided marketing and service tasks based on product rather than geographical loca-tion, meant that MIS had to undertake the creation of a standardized information system from a literal patchwork. To combat that problem, US West's

goal in information systems has been to increase systems connectivity among the new market units created by the reorga-

Even before divestiture. Atlanta-based

pany's two phone companies.

Don Daniels, vice-president of fina cial systems and information systems ser-vices at Bellsouth Services, says the com-pany combined the two staffs and eliminated the duplication among the

"It took a year of planning before we going," Damels says. "Retraining had ot going," Daniels says. "Retraining has take place, but laying off wasn't a prob lem because we're still in a growth mode." However, he admits that the com-pany plans to cut the number of its 20 data centers in half in the near future. Bellth is also at least two years away from

centralizing all its systems but has cen-

Bellsouth Corp. had set up Bellsouth Services, which is the centralized home for tralized its carrier access billing system and recorded long-distance tracking systion systems services for the comtem for its nine-state area.

tem for its nine-state area.

Each information system is on the fast for centralization, Daniels says. Strategially, the company is working on making all of its information systems more relable and available 24 hours a doy.

Daniels says that his budget for information services has been growing at 10% to 15% per year. Computarwards estimates that Bellecult's MIS budget is \$160 million annually in its September Top 100 Most Effective Users of Information Systems list.

At New York-based Nynex Corp., Nynex Service Corp., was set up at divestiture and in 1985 was transferred to joint

New York Telephone Co. and New England Telephone & Telegraph Co. Headed by List Brydon, a veteran of New York Telephone, Physics Service develops new systems and runs the information systems seeds of the phone company. However, we have been been considered to the control of t

Inheriting only one phone company at iventiture allowed Southwestern Bell to icus less on organizational and more on ratems and new technology.

Advantages of simplicity
"We were bissed with the fact that we were one company," says Malcolm Bliss, division manager for long-range information systems planning at Southwestern Bell. "We haven't had to fool with bringing three or foor systems together."

Southwestern Bell has 2,600 MHS emissions of the back to the state of the ployees and a bud get of about \$284



milion that has re-mained steady for years, Blies says The company has

Like the other regional holding compo-nies. Southwestern Bell is also working hard to lift the veil between the customer and network that was created by the pres-

ence of a service representative.

One example of this is the installation of idouks on several college campuses throughout Southwestern Belf's territory. Although still in the testing phase. Bliss says the leosits, which consist of punch keys and a display terminal, allow cutdents to punch in the day terminal, allow toulests to punch in the day they want their phones hooked up or disconnected, the control of the day of the connected and the day of the connected and the day of th

for eximple, thereby eliminating any con-tact with a phone representative.
"We didn't used to have customers tool to nor comparter." In any. "Obvi-ously, the technologies of telephony and formation systems are integral to the whole operation."

Pacific Telesis sherified two phone companies at divestiture, Pacific Bell and Nevada Bell, but the second company's run by Pacific Telesis sherified two phone companies at divestiture, Pacific Bell and diventional properties of the pacific properties of the pacific Telesis sherified two phone companies at divestiture, Pacific Bell and diventional properties are shown to the pacific Bell and division manager for information systems division manager for information systems strategic planning at Pacific Bell's Infor-mation Systems Organization. Earlier this year, Pacific Bell hired

Earlier this year, Pacific Bell hires John Hancock as new vice-president of in formation systems. Hancock, who originally worked at Wells Fargo & Co. changed Pacific Bell's systems to data driven methodologies and a layered architecture with standard interfaces.

tecture with standard interfaces. Swanson says the next five years will be the most challenging for the holding companies, especially now that they have to start thinking about Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and customer demands for more flexibility.

"We all are ramping up to provide a ert for ISDN service." Swanson sa port for ISDN service." Swamson says.
"A lot of effort is happening in the ISDN

Only Wellfleet provides all this nternetworking help:

Local area networks are popping up all over your organization. You need to get control before they get you.

MORE INTERNETWORKING TOOLS

Wellfleet helps you meet the challenge with more internetworking tools than any other supplier. Tools you need to tie all those LANs together and give every user fast, reliable access to information anywhere in the network.

LOCAL AND REMOTE CONNECTIONS

Only Wellfleet lets you plug 26 LAN links, 52 WAN links, or a mix into one compact hardware unit. And lets you ompace laruware unit. And lets you move high volume LAN traffic onto multiple high-speed T-1 lines. Or through V.35 or RS499/422 synchronous interfaces. And only Wellfleet's T-1 interface is compliant with AT&T's ACCUNET® T1.5 and DACS CCR.

CONCURRENT BRIDGING AND ROUTING

Only Wellfleet gives you concurrent routing of TCP/IP and DECnet™ traffic, plus protocol-independent bridging in a multiprocessor system. This unique capability lets you build complex multivendor, multiservice networks.

EASY EXPANSION, CONSISTENTLY HIGH PERFORMANCE

Wellfleet lets you add multiple LAN links simply by plugging in processor link modules. While conventional routers and bridges bog down when you add links, Wellfleet's unique architecture actually adds multiple processors with each new link. As a result, you maintain exceptional performance—over 15,000 packets per second aggregate throughput-

even as your network grows NETWORK MANAGEMENT TOOLS

Wellfleet gives you industry-standard resource management capabilities, from network configuration to monitoring. You can allocate T-1 bandwidth between voice and data traffic. Or use TCP/ TELNET and SNMP for inhand access to local and remote nodes.

For product data and our informative booklet, "Networking Networks,"" call or write Wellfleet Communications, Inc., 12 DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, MA 01730 (617) 275-2400.



ing Securety is a trademark of Walthart Communication, Inc. ACCURET is a of trademark of ATET DECASE is a trademark of Digital Resonance Com-

Nynex's Selle

Differences

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 60

south has organized companies in its south enterprises group into three ness areas: advertising and publishns and co systems. Each is a leader in its field, with the advertising and publishing division en-compassing Bellsouth's traditional Yellow Pages operations as well as acquisitions ch as L. M. Berry and Co., a nati Yellow Pages advertising sales and pub-lishing agent and Techsouth, Inc., a com-

puter-based publishing services firm. Bellsouth Mobile Systems open cellular and paging operations. After ac-quiring Mobile Communications Corneraquiring Mobile Communications Corpora-tion of America, Bellsouth is now the nation's second-largest cellular and paging systems operator after South

contrast, Pacific Telesis Group (Pactel) in San Francisco, is ranging far afield with a host of new busi smean with a most of new business activities grouped together in the Pacted companies: Pactel Personal Communications, Pactel Communications Companies, Pactel Properties, Premisys, Inc. and Pactel Finance.

The Personal Communications group compasses Pactel's cellular and paging ervices. The Communications group in-tudes several reseller operations. Pactel Properties is Pactel's real estate developsages roughly \$350 million in mostly California properties Premisys provides maintenance ser-vices to small businesses, while Pactel Finance is the company's lease and financ-ing division. Pacific Telesis International markets its network operations and design expertise abroad. US West also has ad interests. Its subsidiaries in

clude real estate development, cellular and paging service operations, equipment leasing and customer premises equip ment sales. In an innovative stroke, it created a subsidiary, Applied ations, Inc., which

leveraged existing expertise in building, managing and operatumcations networks. Applied Communications igns and develops a variety ncial systems, including

special-purpose software for automated teller and point-ofale terminal networks. More than half of all electronic funds rs worldwide are ac complished using Applied Communications software.

Nynex has channeled its outreach efforts in a different way. Its objective, says Gad Selig, vice-president of marketing, technology and business development at Nynex Information Solutions Group, has m to diversify into businesses that as-

sist its standing in vertical markets The acquisitions of BIS Group in the UK, AGS Computers, Inc. in Mountainside, N.L. The Data Group Corp. in Bed-

ford, Mass., and Telco Research Corp. in Nashville give Nynex a strong advantage in selling to its traditional base of large in selling to its transcription customers in the banking, manufacturing, out this vertical market expertise, Seiig "can't expect to remain leading supplier of systems, software as systems integration services."

Nynex Information Solutions acquired some \$200 million in business after the AGS buyout and \$100 million in business with the purchase of the BIS Group. Today, Information Solutions employs more than

5,000 people in 13 countries d the world. In the future, Selig says, the software packages and so-

s offered by the acquired companies will be inteited more closely with Nynex's own array of basic network services. Philadelphin-based Bell Atlantic Corp., which leads the holding

spenies in new business revenues, has acted the majority of its efforts and resources toward transforming itself into a ner leasing

Beginning with the 1985 acquisition of orbus, Inc., then the largest independent computer maintenance company, Bell Atlantic has accumulated an extensive collection of major con nance firms both here and abroad. The collection includes Electronic Service Specialists Ltd., a Digital Equipment orp. maintenance company, and Bell Technical Services, the largest mainte-nance company in the UK Bell Atlantic has also acquired maintenance operations in France, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and West Germany and, by some acco the world's largest provider of computer

In the area of computer leasing, Bell At-lantic has achieved top ranking at the national level with its two operational arms - Bell Atlantic Tricon Leasing and Bell Atlantic Systems Leasing, Tricon offers personal computer and office equipment ing and purchase financing for small and medium-size businesses. The Sys tems Leasing division has some \$2.7 bilbon in assets and specializes in larger sys

As competition strikes barder at the core network services, the regional hold-ing companies hope to find new business areas in which to put down roots. They ted in pursuit of that goal by pos session of two key resources: a monopoly local network and a tremendous cash flow matched by few other companies of simi

est during will win co alty and longer term strategic advantage by introducing qualitatively new combi unications, financing and maintenance services, e essful experience with its A

Data Research, Inc. acquisition, AT&T's

pany experiences in new businesses sug-

gest to Roetter that the regionals ought

to stick to marketing horizontal service

such as basic connectivity, electronic mai

and voice mail - services that do not re-ouire specialized marketing information eting info

and skills. "The RBOCs are good at sell-

Net 1000 fianco and other teleph

Offshoots CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

ot, in and of itself, a service. It is, how

er, a design strategy for the provision of enhanced telecommunications strategy enhanced telecommunications services. ONA will define the ground rules for all fu-ture information services that are delivered to customers over the AT&T re-gional holding companies networks. NA is, in many ways, the "equal access le of enhanced services. ONA aims to unbundle the elements of

traditional telephone network services, to make them available on an ad hoc basis. For instance, large busi nesses and tele ns carrier companies need inexpensive, high-capacity communica-tions bandwidth. Today, it is impossible to buy just bandwidth from a holding company; you must also purchase its switching, access and call-processing services. This restriction is one reason many large com panies have found such transmission strategies uneconomical and have con-structed no-frills networks of their own. ONA seeks to make raw bandwidth and other network elements available for sale on a case-by-case basis. In terms of nced services, this would give comting service firms equal access to the ng companies' network's nuts and

olts that the regionals enjoy.

But today, ONA remains a target ar thitecture rather than a real one. Each of the regional hold onal holding companies submitted ans to the FCC last February, and it will be at least another year before any of them has its ONA elements in place. Further, the reality of ONA is likely to be iderably more complex than a simple scription of its objective would suggest.

The problem is that the holding com

panies are unlikely to promote a single way to provide ISDN, MANs, VPNs or even gateway services. This diversity

competitive force in improving network services. But the same diversity can make services impractical to use nationwide except when purchased from a single suppli-

Transamerica's Ho provides an exam-ple in discussing his firm's ISDN plans: "We've talked about ISDN internally, but intil it's nationwide and transparent ISDN is of no use to us. In the CCITT a, there are different flavors so that one X.25 network is not the same as another X.25 network. I have a feeling that ISDN will be a similar situation

All seven regional holding companies are

now developing gateway systems to pro-vide convenient access to a variety of information services, ranging from train me schedules to electronic data. The chief benefits of gateways are ac-

cess to a wide variety of services, a stan dard navigational system, uniform access methods and simplified billing that produces a line item for informati charges on a customer's phone bill. Bellsouth Corp. became the first holding company to field a gateway system

when it unveiled Transtext Universal Gateway in September. The Atlantabased holding company is banking on its system to attract a large number of locally sed information providers, because cur rent regulations restrict the regionals' ability to carry information across LATA

Bell Atlantic has a gateway trial oper ating in Pennsylvania, while Nynex has d a trial system in Burlington, Pacific Telesis and Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. have announced plans to unveil similar systems in 1989. US West meanwhile has contracted with Minitel USA, the New York-based mari eting arm of Intelmatique, the French Minitel ad-

ministration, to test market a vid service sometime in the next year. ight on by deregulation, is a powerful Despite this activity by the holds companies, the U.S. market for electronic information services may never develop

fully unless the phone companies distrib-ute Minitel-like dumb terminals. According to Joshua Harris, president of Jupiter cations, a vic firm in New York, it is inevitable that the

Returns on new business south outrouhed its counterparts in 1987 in revenue from directory publishing, proceed leasing and software sales



teicos will subsidize the distribution of ing undifferentiated services to widely ap-

such terminals to their customers. Boiling down all the regional holding impany activity in enhanced services, three questions emerge. First, are the new services truly useful? Second, are the regionals the right ones to offer them Third, assuming the services are needs and that the regional holding compani are the right parties to offer them, car they market the services and maintain the trust and goodwill of their custo Arthur D. Little's Roetter thinks so,

but only to a limited degree, Ameritech's

plicable market segments," he says. Some telco sources seem to agree. For example, Casimir Skraypczak, Nynex's vice-president for Science and Technology, says, "Most telephone company cus-tomers only know about half the services

that are available to them. And of those they know about, they only use half." If the holding companies are going to capitalize on the growth of new services, they are going to have to avoid being too late for their increasingly demanding and impatient customers. •

Now you see it

A misrepresented job can lead to programmer dissatisfaction - and turnover

BY JANET RUHL

anagers in MIS may be unwittingly driv ing away newly hired

such as, 'Offer of more responsa-bility' or "Unhappy with posi-tion." But today's well-inten-tioned MIS manager, aware that any member of his expensive, experienced staff may defect at any moment, is still left wondering how on earth to keep wan dering programmers satisfi with their jobs.

Keeping programmers happy indeed, just plain keeping them — is a complex job. Ma ing the programmer personality, because "real program the inspired ones who do the vital work — tend to he more inwardly directed and less compe-tition-driven than the usual employee. Thus, the kinds of in-centives that work for other per-sonnel often fail to motivate programmers or keep them in their

But there is a much less com plex, often overlooked reason why many of today's program-mers are dissatisfied. The point mers are dissatisfied. The point never seems to come up on polls, but it is discussed endlessly among programmers them-selves — in hushed tones, when management is far, far away. So what is the big secret? It is

simply that, in all too many situa-tions, the job described to a programmer at his interview is not

Ruhl is a Windsor, Cons.-based programmer/consultant who has written The Programmer's Survival Guide: Career Strategies for Computer Profesals, recently published by Your



How does this cause turn-over? Most programmers change jobs for very specific rea-sons, and they pick a new job looking for features their old job could not offer. Yet hiring man-agers usually are looking for people whose experience in th ple whose experience in their previous jobs is exactly what the new job requires. Having located such a person, all too often they attempt to get him to take their job by making it sound like the step up they suspect he is look ing for, even if it is not.

So the programmer quits his old job and begans the new one, expecting to take on different and interesting tasks. When he finds that he has actually taken a job that is substantially the same — or worse — than the one he left behind, he may feel that he

has been hornswoggled.

At this point, if he is like most workers, he feels that he must stay on the job for a year in order to keep his resume from looking like Swiss cheese. But he will likely start reading the Sunday assifieds, calling headhunters

to keep up with the local market and chatting up his friends in oth-er companies, trying to find that next job — the one that will real-ly offer what the new job was supposed to offer.
Thus, the MIS manager who

promised the programmer a job he was not able to deliver in ef-fect created his own case of job

fect created his own case of job turnover. Many in MIS might rightfully point out that dishon-esty in the job-bunting situation is not the monopoly of hiring managers. After all, don't job applicants sometimes lie about

· How does your shop compare with others?

Promises, promises

· Let applicants meet would-be co-workers

their skills, previous responsibilities and even their dates of em-ployment? Indeed, stretching

the truth would appear to be part and parcel of job hunting. There is some truth to this and parcel of job ha There is some characterization. Both the hiring nager and the job applicant at make a good-faith effort to figure out what is really going on. But there is an inherent in-equality between the abilities of the hiring manager and those of the job applicant to determine the truth behind the interview

Managers seeking to verify plicants' claims have many ols to assist them, often including whole personnel depart-ments. MIS or personnel can check references and dates of

check references and dates of employment, and they can deter-mine the applicant's skills by quazing him on technical topics. On the other hand, job appli-cants have far fewer resources to draw upon when attempting to determine the boosety of the interviewer. They work alone or with badditunes who with headhunters who - al-though they try to appear as advisors to the job hunter — are, of course, paid agents of the hiring

Applicants cannot get the would-be employers to fill out forms. There is nothing on paper to con-firm the promises made in the manager's office. And the hiring manager often dominates the in-terview, backed by all the power and prestige of his corporation. The meeting takes place on his turf and follows his agends.

In addition, most people being terviewed for a job are trying so hard to make a favorable im-pression that they find it difficult pression that they time it curricults on the penetrating questions necessary to determine the real facts about the position. While common sense would suggest asking the hiring manager about the reality behind the job, most ople sitting in a sle ek corpo rate headquarters office and dressed in their most impressive, and sometimes most uncomfortable, interview suit do not have the presence of mind to

There is still another problem that programmers seeking a new job encounter. While interviewing managers can get a good look at a potential employee and can talk to him to determine what he might be like, the applicant almost never gets to meet the peo-ple with whom he will actually he working. Therefore, he is not able to get a feel for what his new ortment is truly like and what

his co-workers actually do. In almost every DP interview, the applicant talks only to managers. Often the bulk of his time is spent with second- and third-line managers with whom, once hired, be will have no contact at all. The applicant who en-joyed a sparkling meeting of the minds with a bright project man-

ager often finds that the programmers he must work with ily have little in common with

eir distant boss. So why don't hiring managers tell the truth? Are they just plain sneaky? Is it worth their while to hare in unsuspecting program mers to rotten jobs even though they will only stay for a few months to a year? Of course not. A few managers may decide that such recruiting methods will fill jobs pobody else will touch, at least temporarily. However, in the vast majority of situations in which programmers end up feel

OTH THE hiring manager and the job applicant must make a goodfaith effort to figure out what is really going

ing bamboozled and managers find themselves filling the same job over and over again, the ap-proach is more benign and less

tentional than it seems. By looking at the most common "deceptions" that manag-ers practice and then examining more closely why they occur, we will be able to suggest some simple but effective measures to ip managers fill programming mitions for keeps.

As many programmers see it, the worst deception that they encounter in job hunting is the promise of exposure and training

translates directly into future income, and programmers know

Most ads for experienced pro-grammers are ridiculously soft-ware-specific. The fact is, a truly experienced professional with three to five years of experience should be able to pick up any piece of software and he pro-tive in it in no more than a me - and often far less. Still, prosmmers are often desp pick up experience in areas like CICS, DB2, IMS, SQL, IDMS or Focus - afraid that if they do not, their skills will become obsolete and they, in turn, will be-

Managers hiring these pro-fessionals may promise that they will work on these hot packages en, in truth, they will not. For example, programmers who want to learn CICS may be told that they are going to be working with CICS, only to learn that their sole contact will be us-

ing ICCF — an editor that is a CICS application — to update DOS batch tape jobs. ometimes, even if the software in question really is being used in the department, the new programmer may discover that only experienced programmers

on the project get to use it. If a programmer's main moti-vation for quitting a job is fear of taking the edge off his skills, put-ting him into a job that stifles him further is asking for turnover.

Another issue that program-mers often complain about is in the area of leadership opportunities. Most programmers say they believe that if their salary is

move out of programming into so-called leadership positions. Thus, as those with experience

get sucked into lower and middle management jobs, the bulk of all programming ends up being per-formed by people with less than five years of experience. Nevertheless, in most compa

programmers have been d to believe that if they re-'just a programmer' somebow failed. leaves a certain percentage open to being lured into any job that promises them the opportunity supervise others.

Programmers are often offered jobs with fancy titles like "sys-tems designer" or "technical leader," only to find that they are still just humble programmer are stul just humble programmer
may be told that he is one of
three "team leaders" — in a department of sine programmers
— or that somehow the budget
was never approved to here his
subordinates and his "team"
turns out to be him.

The most common deception job-seeking programmers face involves the thorny question of involves the thorny question of where a project falls on the near-mythical "project development life cycle." College systems anal-ysis text books have given most who have worked several years programmers the erroneous idea that there is such a thing as "pure development" in the real

> programmers actually design systems from scratch instead of having to jimmy a new function into existing, Byzantine constel

some job seekers are easil charmed into projects advertis as "development" as opposed to

"maintenance."

Most of the programmers I have worked with have never been offered a maintenance job, por have I. The development jobs programmers get, however, generally involve systems with hundreds of modules of existing code, and the work consists of functions to these existing sys-tems. These tasks are clearly different from the work of mainte-nance programmers - who fix nance programmers — who fix bugs and add small new functions

bugs and add small new hanchons to existing systems.

While there very well may be "pure development" projects out there, they generally involve a small number of senior pro-grammers who are intimately fagrammers who are intimately la-miliar with the company's way of doing business. Outsiders are usually brought in — if at all — only after the overall design is complete and has been signed off, when their more generic skills are useful. Nevertheless, managers continue to describe 99% of all open positions as "de-velopment" on "exciting new systems" no matter what the job really entails.

Why the deception? What is the source of these hiring abuses? Unfortunately, many MIS managers seem convinced that "no one would take this job if I described it honestly." If a job has no software bells and whis-tles to offer and involves "routine maintenance" and little chance to make it up into the reaches of project man



one in his right mind would take

But this is not necessarily true. Such a job might not attract a programmer concerned with upgrading his software skills, nor uld it appeal to one yearning become a chief information officer. But surprisingly, such prors are rarer than MIS

eers think. In truth, the so-called "lackluster" job might very well ap-peal to a great number of competent programmers. It might attract, for example, a program-mer who just enjoys doing main-tenance. There are a surprising umber of these people; they ast tend to be very quiet about

their enthusiasm. A maintenance job can be particularly attractive to a program-mer who prefers working on his own, attending very few meetings and programming a symmetric is nersnickety enough to of that is pers

fer a lot of opportunities for brilliant debugging.

A job with "unexciting" soft-ware might also he appealing to someone who prefers programs he is already comfortable with, someone who finds the idea of having to master whole new technologies every three years

technologies every three years depressing. Such a person might, for example, he an older, experienced programmer who has learned enough "hot new software" for the process to have lost its thrill somewhere ong the way. Another reason hiring ma agers may inadvertently give a programming applicant a faulty picture of a job is that they are

what the job really entails. Often the interview is conducted al-most entirely by a project-level considered a likely prospect. ager, and the person who

will actually supervise the pro-grammer is given only a few min-utes with him.

Upbeat reports
The problem here is that project-level staff usually have a very different view of what goes on in the trenches of MIS than the people doing the actual work e. For starters, in reports on . have. For starters, in reports on, the department's work, the manager's subordinates may gloss over the boring aspects of what is going on there. These upbeat updates usually highlight what is impressive, particularly any new productivity-enhancing software that is being used or an

exciting new function that has been added to the system. Sometimes the interviewing mselves that they have no a what new hires will do. This scenario is most apt to occur when a department suddenly is given the go-shead to increase its head count after a long hiring

Many ma tion want to get out and hire before their upper management has a chance to change its mind. While they know that a lot of While they know that a so, or work has piled up, often they wait to see whom they can re-cruit before divvying up the

There is a good way to avoid the kind of disappointment that comes from having high-level interviewers misrepresent or oversell a position. In addition to

tential co-workers — once he is considered a likely prospect. This suggestion, of course, is heresy. It is almost unheard of to let a potential hire spend time with the rank and file before he is

with the rank and file before he is hired. God only knows what they might tell the applicant!
However, whatever they could tell the applicant before he is hired, they most certainly will tell him as soon as he start is the new job. If what they have to say strikes him as appailing, he just may become another case of job hirmour waiting to homeso. yper weiti In reality, it is not likely that

In reality, it is not likely tims the departmental programmers will confide terrible dark secrets to the potential hire. What they will do is he themselves, and by doing so, the potential employee will get a chance to quickly de-termine whether they are the kind of people who enjoy the same thines. "In the workshee." same things — in the workplace, at least — as he does. By allowing him to meet his potential co-workers in a more relaxed setting, the hiring manager allows

the prospective employee to choose for himself. Certainly, by following a strategy like this you may lose the occasional highly attractive prospect who might have taken the job if he had not been allowed

the job if he had not been allowed to delve more deeply into what was involved. But by the same token, when you finally get an applicant who takes the job after having met and spent time with his co-workers-to-be, you will probably get an employee who will stay and prove a real asset to

I stay and pro-edepartment. Yet another reason that jobs

trying to fill them have unrealis-tic ideas about where the work fits into the huge spectrum of programming jobs.

What many programmers would consider to he routine

maintenance jobs may he pre-sented as dynamic development opportunities because the people running these projects — having had limited experience outside of their own company and its DP shop — really believe that they are offering state-ofthe-art development opportuni

MIS parochialism In this case, the prob

s case, the problem is poro-sm. Too many MIS managers are not aware of the variety of programming environments that exist in the world outside their own company. Even more important, many may he un-aware of the degree to which programmers control their own ork in other installations.

For example, a programmer whose one year of experience includes writing his own specifica-

ons, writing his own JCL, meet-

ment will not stay very long

ing with users and throwing together a tool or two for the de-

- on the basis of having "one year of experience" — he is hired into a shop in which his en-

he is hired.

let a potential hire spend time with the rank and file before

Similarly, a programmer whose four years of experience consists of working on a single set of programs in one app tion area in a highly contr environment, in which prio were always set from above, may have a hard time adapting to a highly autonomous environ-ment, in which he is expected to take responsibility for a tec cally sophisticated but poorly cumented system. In fact, he may perform so budly that the hiring manager may conclude that he must have lied about hav-

tire job is to update tables at the

behest of a systems analyst.

ing had four years of experience One way to eliminate this con fusion is to meet people outside hazon is to meet people unissue of your own company to try to get a feeling for the range of pro-gramming projects that take place elsewhere. This activity may be humbling, but it is neces-tive to the place of the promay be humbling, but it is neces-sary if you are to understand from where your applicants are coming and to avoid unintention-ally misleading people about, what your job can offer.

While your system may seem sophisticated to you, most of its T IS ALMOST unheard of to

complexity may be in the way that it handles the details of your busi-ness. The proactually he fairly

sic and use techniques perfected 10, or even 15, years ago — like CICS data entry and update which by no stretch of — which by no stretch of the imagination make it state of the art today. Accepting this — and accepting that there are still plenty of people whose backgrounds would attract them to this system anyway — prevents you from over-qualified candidate attract them to an over-qualified candidate. MIS manager would love to hire a new employee who is able to stee into a so hared vincoving.

step into a job already knowing everything he needs to know from Day 1 — someone whose last job was exactly like the one he is offering.

Fortunately, in alm case, the best person to fill a job is not someone who is already doing the same thing, but some-one from an environment in which programmers have similar technical skills and levels of rebility and for whom your job represents a small but visible

step up — in either responsibil-ity, technical knowledge or both. This person does not need to he misled to take a job. While you may have to spend a little time and money on training at the out-set, in return, you should have a satisfied new programmer who got what he expected when he took the job. Because you dealt with him with integrity in the interviewing phase, you are more likely to have hired a person who will, in return, treat you and your



STRATUS INTRODUCES SQL/2000."

Suddenly, the rules have changed for OLTP



Stratus and SYBASE, * two masters of on-line transaction processing, worked band-in-hand to develop SQL/2000 for the Stratus XA*2000 architecture. Result: The first distributed RDBMS that surmounts the demands of OLTP and meshes with workstations of your choice.

CHANGE THE RULES OF YOUR DATABASE ON-LINE. ACROSS YOUR NETWORK. While many RDBMSs let you make on-line changes at the data level, SQL/2000 takes you deeper. You can change the rules that

you deeper: You can change the rules that dictate how your business is carried out - and effect that change across your network without a ripple in the workflow. That's because the rules that run you'r business are enforced

MODEL SC

centrally in the database. You make changes in one location for your entire network. And you never touch your application code.

PROCESS AT OLTP SPEED.

PROCESS AT OLIF SPEED.
Designed specially for OLIF SQU
Dosis the fastest around. It was
built on the requester's ever
model uniquely suiting it to Stratus' multiprocessor architecture. You simply add
requesters and server as any or business.
And since SQL (2000 is built mon the Stratus'
Virtual Operating System (VOS**), the database foundation comes with every system
PRESERVE YOUR STRATUS
PRESERVE YOUR STRATUS
INVESTIMENT. You might have

expected SQL/2000 to offer full data
integrity. Distributed processing.

MODELS 110 thru 160

Easy, modular growth. But maybe you didn't expect that your current Stratus files are easily integrated into SQL/2000 without any conversions. That's because SQL/2000 and VOS share the same query language and interface, making SQL/2000 the most productive environment for programmers.

interface, making SQL/2000 the most productive environment for programmers.

INTEGRATE WORKSTATIONS
OF YOUR CHOICE. Compatible
with SYBASE, SQL/2000 lets you
integrate applications with a broad
range of workstations. Utilizing Suns and

other UNIX-based workstations, IBM PCs, PS/2s, and soon Macintoshes as intelligent workstations, SQL/2000 brings OLTP to the local level on the workstation of your choice.

PLUG INTO AN UNRIVALED SERVICE NETWORK. Every

Stratus user is united with the most sophisticated and successful on-line 24-hour remote service network in the industry.

For more information on doing business by your own rules, call your local Stratus representative or phone (508) 460-2192.

Stratus

The OLTP Database Solution.



MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE Iames Connolly

IS can play leading role

refer to a 30rance probably noticed that BM and Xerox's advertising has touted the companies' work at making personal computers easy to use for the physically im-

a recent Computerworld feature

First (on a lighter note): If companies like IBM can make PCs that are easy to use for the handicapped, why can't they make computers that are easy

to use for everyone else ology and the dynamics of the information systems world such as organizational shifts and demands for new skills relating to new languages and end-user computing — position IS to take a leadership role in hiring

take a leasersum rose in suring handicapped workers. In addition, the dynamics of IS should help other underused groups of workers such as women and ethnic minorities get ahead in IS faster than in more

Nobody can offer the dumb

argument that a woman or a pped applicant can't he physical work when Continued on page 72

Handheld PCs food for thought The first phase of the st

Frito-Lay's strategy gains praise, aims higher

BY JAMES CONNOLLY

PLANO, Texas - The front-PLANO, lexis — The tront-end portion of its strategy has won praise for Frito-Lay, Inc. The snack food manufacturer's 10,000 handheld computers have cut expenses and boosted

But even as the company and But even as the company and Vice-President for Management Services Charles Feld were ac-cepting awards for their compet-tive use of information technol-ogy, Frito-Lay was focusing its attention on the back end of the sales system. The information systems group is developing ways to use more efficiently the information that is uploaded from those handheld computers to a Dallas-area data center.

a recent interview that the hand-held computer is merely the foundation for another three phases of a strategy that isvolves electronic data inter-change (EDI), a data warehouse and a decision-support system.

"The handheld comput

"the nandheld computer project pretty well paid for itself through though the paid said, noting that handheld computers, noting that handheld computers, like scanners, gave early users a brief competitive edge but are becoming basic for his industry. For two years, sales people have carried the handheld com-

puters into stores, keyed in or-ders, delivered chips and other products, printed out invoices



Fold surrounded by munchi tion to a host and download inforon such as price changes.

drive forward during the next five years with provements, according to Feld. Frito-Lay and to Feld. Frito-Lay and the grocery chains can reduce paperwork and smooth the delivery and billing processes by using handheld comput-ers, store PCs, host

systems and netwo to run EDI application. The results of second and third plus of Frito-Lay's strat

may be a set of sys that feature unatte

and a decision-support of which draws on the de

Pitney Bowes' Billings puts IS in users' reach

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

George Billings' checkered ca-reer has taken him from his days reer has taken him from his days as an economic major at Days-mouth College through the work of financial analysis, noti-ware engineering and computer operations, to his present posi-tion as manager of a 185-node network for one of the divisions at Pitinsy Bowe, Inc. At first glance, Billings' rapid succession of this these were to

At first glance, Billings' rapid succession of job titles seems to be a classic case of being in the right place at the right time. Ma-jor jumps in his career path at Pitney Bowes closely corre-

But Billings did not just take advantage of those developments — be helped bring them about. The changes have served to liberate companter power from the information systems preserve and put it in the hands of

Billings' first major move was to introduce financial analysts to the joys of automated spreadsheets. When be joined the Stamford, Conn.-based business equipment company's financial division in March 1967, analysis tic spreadsheets that were tabu-lated on paper with the help of erasers and old-fashioned calcu-lators, be recalls. Simple what if

alyses became major projects. Billings got the idea of computer-based analysis after taking classes in Fortran that were of-fered by the engineering depart-ment. The innovation increased

his department's productivity significantly, he says. While Billings moved up through the ranks as a financial

manager - at one point be reviewed pricing policies for cor-porate Pitney Bowes — he was also developing programs to help analysts in their work. In August 1975, when he be-came manager of financial mod-

eling, be ran into a classic con-flict between users and IS managers. Financial analysts ted to perform ad hoc que-Continued on have 77

PROFILE George Billings



MAINGERS ON THE MOVE National Car Rental picks up Livingston

software specialist Jack Liv-ingeton as chief information of-In the newly created position, be is responsible for strategic

agement of all data processing and data communication facilities at National.

Livingston previously worked as a data processing consultant to National through DLA Associates, a software consulting firm at which he served as vice-

John C. Clegg has been elected vice-president of information services at The Standard Prod-ucts Co., a Cleveland-based man-

ufacturer of rubber and plastic parts for the automotive indus-try in the Cleveland region. In his new job, Clegg will funcnounced two new vice-presi-dents: Michael Accurso will be vice-president of information services, and David Ackerman tion as the company's CfO. Clegg has worked at Standard Products since 1982.

has been promoted from vice-president of applied technology to vice-president of telecom-He is a graduate of Manhattan College in New York and studied at the graduate level at the University of Detroit.

Richard Starr has been named vice-president of information mco, Inc., in Bartlesvi

Olds. He has been with the com-pany since 1975. Prior to that, Starr worked at Star Manufac-turing Co. in Oldshoms City. As vice-president at the man-ufacturer of electric submergible

pumping systems in the petro-leum industry, Starr will manage a new business start-up project for manufacturing systems prod-

Previously, be has been re-consible for major start-up and expansion programs involving manufacturing systems.

Starr holds a bachelor's de-gree and an MBA from Oklaho-

The board of directors at BBDO

New York recently named Du-mian Pezzano the senior vice-prendent and director of the

president and director of the computer systems department. Pezzano joined BBDO, a division of BBDO Worldwide, Inc., in 1960 as a senior applications analyst in the research department. He left the firm in 1981 but returned in 1984 as associate director of marketing aciences. The following year, he was named view-oresident.

is named vice-president. In September 1986, the Fordham University graduate became director of the newly created computer systems de-partment, which is responsible

NOVEMBER 21, 1988

"He was about to spend millions on a system that could become obsolete tomorrow. Ulcer material. I gave him some insurance."

-Carol McLarty, AT&T Branch Manager

e was redesigning the company's information network. Mainframes and business computers, phone systems, data communications equipment, the whole shehang. And he was justifiably concerned.

What if the system that was perfect for his company today couldn't adapt to new technologies in the future? What if it all became obsolete in

five years? It could happen. I told him if he used AT&T's open-

ended approach, it wouldn't happen. By using AT&T as a strategic business planner and by subscribing to

AT&T's system of open architecture, he could customize his information system at his own pace. He could buy just the equipment and services he needed today and have the flexibility to adapt for the future as his business grew and his needs changed.

Other vendors say they have connectivity and flexibility, but it's only within their own system. AT&T offers it from one system to another.

Whether you use our equipment or someone else's. Since our approach is communi-

cations-based, we're able to give you greater control over your communications by putting the power of the AT&T Network into your own hands. For instance, with an AT&T PBX and departmental computer capabilities, you can free your mainframes from managing communications and let them do the job they were meant to do.

But, most important, AT&T's open-ended solutions help protect your investment, which will enable you to add new equipment as new technologies are developed, without scrapping all the equipment you already have.

Partnering with us now can provide you systems with the future built in. That's the best insur-- ance anyone could have."

For more information about AT&T's open-ended solutions, contact your AT&T Account Executive or call 1 800 247-1212





Handheld PCs CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

e and local PC databases that

warehouse and local PC databases that can be updated remote the attention to a steparts of the common terms of the common terms of the common terms of the common terms of the company is deep into the effort now, but that work meeds to deep our news such data from the handheld computers. Such forestating many reprince elements of artificial intelligence and tipoter than between the common terms of th

ment of about 200 IBM 8130 mid-range processors running IBM DPPX, primarily in distribution centers.

in distribution centers.

"We got a real deal on them," said Bill Franks, Frito-Lay's group manager of computer technology, noting that Frito-Lay bought the 8130s 2½ years ago at about the time IBM stopped enhancing the doomed 8100 family, "Actually, they want to make the said Was not been in basishing." or aborned 3100 fainty. Actionly, they work quite well. We put them in basically as black boxes for store-and-forward to our 3090. It's not like we need them for a lot of traditional DP applications.

Frito-Lay plans to feed information from the handheld computers and the operational systems into the data ware-house and to draw on that information through Comshare, Inc.'s Commander EIS. The basic component of that third-

phase plan is in place now, providing more than 1,000 district managers with reports

"This is pretty much an immediate feedback on how their routes are per-forming. They can tell things like whether

forming. They can hell things like whether a goy is calling on the people he is supposed to be calling on." Feld said. However, the current conget is a series of puper reports that a district imanger table in The next steps will be to develop reports for regional managers and journey of the property to find the property of the prope

ize reports in varying degrees of detail

and by user-selected criteria. Part of the effort is to build a bridge to IBM's Profes-sional Office System (Profs) for word pro-

soing and electronic mail. Feld said that while Frito-Lay is cur erk Architecture (SNA) and Token

One of the hurdes that Frito-Lay faces is unattended operations at the user level, noted Jack A. Sprague, Frito-Lay's consulting systems analyst, Sprague said the company leans toward using OS/2 Extended basically because its multitasking features will let users log off their systems at night but still get database updates from the book.

Sprague noted that Frito-Lay is developing its own integration scheme because off-the-shelf products either assume a re-mote PC is attended or require an hour or so of work for any significant remote control operation such as downloads and

ckups. Feld said be is surprised by the number of IS managers who are uninterested in such remote operations. He also said of the distributed nature of the database: The good news is that if a clerk makes one change in one price, it flows out to all of the systems. The bad news is that if someone makes one mistake, it flows just

Our DB2 software is up and running.

The Leader

The Perfect Application

INTEGRAL SYSTEMS



Connolly CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

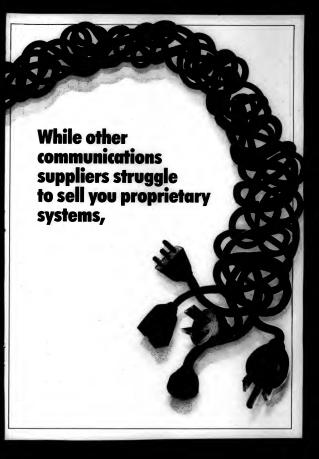
IS seldom involves heavy lifting. Fur-Is sentom involves heavy litting. Fur-ther, nobody can say a minority person or a handicapped applicant doesn't have the technical skills needed for the IS of the 1990s when nobody really knows which skills — other than communication skills

The IS group in almost any I se is group in almost any company is undergoing massive changes, with old technology flying out the window along with old rules and procedures, leaving new opportunities for new jobs. The time has never been better for IS direc-

sinst tele ding an extra few ting or spending an extra few ad dollars for special computer ent, it is worth breaking rules a ending money to get good work Of course, all departments shot ake the most of all types of work

vever, just as charity begins at hon cutives cannot force the legal depart-nt or sales director to hire the handi-ped or dump their other biases, but IS handicapped a fair shake themselves. IS can also set an example for other departments and use available technolo

to prove what physically impaired work-ers who are willing and capable can con-tribute to an organisation. Those work-ers want a fair chance, and IS has the opportunity to give it to th





Alcatel quietly developed the way

Introducing the Alcatel Universal Link. The one product strategy designed to integrate all types of systems. Standard and proprietary. existing and future. A strategy we can all grow with.

Finally, you can avoid being locked into the usual set of proprietary, "us only" proto-

cols and closed systems The Universal Linkisa complete tions strat-

communica egy for ISDN and beyond. An open. ulti-vendor interface

strategy that universally accepts all of your computer, data communications and telecommunications systems

Yes, all of them, Mainframes to micros. And everything in between. From servers, workstations and peripherals to PABXs, videotex terminals and facsimiles. No matter who manufactures them.

The Universal Link is a universal strategy.

Software-driven for complete compatibility, Alcatel's technology lets you easily connect the systems you already have, putting incompatible systems on speaking terms.

It also gives you an entirely flexible and open, multi-vendor ISDN solution at the same time. One that will open your options and remain open. Even when others close off. The Universal Link protects you by adapting to shifting standards and avoiding the uncertain futures of the systems it supports.

The Universal Link is

a safe, "future-proof" strategy. We wouldn't have developed it any other way.

You see, since 1978, Alcatel has driven ISDN development with a single vision: perfect the technology as an open interface. One that can give you virtually unlimited choices in combining voice, data, text and image equipment from a variety of vendors. all on one system.

Over the years we dedicated more than 3000 scientists and technicians to building that vision. In fact, no one has as much experience in ISDN field trials as Alcatel. Now, our field-proven ISDN-based

communications systems are running in a myriad of applications worldwide. The Alcatel 4000 PBX is considered to be the most advanced ISDN communications system in the world.

Why Alcatel? Why not one of the others?



Size, experience, commitment and global resources.

Alcatel is quite simply the world's largest manufacturer of communications equipment and the largest international supplier of public network equipment. We make and install more phones around the world than anyone.

With over a century of communications experience, 140,000 employ-



to keep your choices open.

ees in 110 countries, products backed by \$1 billion in R&D annually and over \$13 billion in 1987 revenues. we know the business. In many countries, we are the business.

Our specialty is finding communications solutions based on flexible, open system strategies. There are good reasons.

Odd as it seems, standards are temporary. And closed systems tend to sink just as fast as the "current standard" they're tied to. But, open systems offer growth

and longevity, independence rather than adherence. That's why, at Alcatel, the open

system strategy is our business philosophy also. We nurture the growth of open

systems solutions by working in concert with other industry leaders, including Apple,® DEC,™ Hewlett-Packard,® Intel,® IBM,® NCR,® Unisys® and Wang®

The result of all of this is a thoroughly consistent, thoroughly compatible, thoroughly open future. From philosophy to strategy to

product.

A perfect example of the way **Alcatel PABX Systems** keeps your choices open: the Alcatel One.™

Never before has there been a communications system like the Alcatel One in the United States.

It will bring you all of the choices and freedom of ISDN. And everything that the future of ISDN will offer. But that's just the beginning.

The Alcatel One will access all of the leading data communications systems and assure you the benefits of SNA,® Netview,® OSI and the 802.X protocols, along with other developing standards. As a charter member of the CCITT, we're developing the standards the world

will be using throughout the 1990s. It will also link to Ethernet across twisted pair cabling. Or provide enhancements to your existing Mac II, giving users simultaneous voice and data access

With 2mb software, the Alcatel One will always stay one step ahead in flexibility and features for both voice and data communications. This powerful software advantage provides unprecedented voice features including sophisticated call screening capabilities and caller-called ID services.

Yet it's incredibly simple to use. Built-in intelligence gives the Alcatel One unique voice prompting features that easily and quickly guide the user through a wide range of options and capabilities, boosting productivity.

In fact, the Alcatel One's unequaled intelligence, power and custom programmability deliver more control to the user set than ever before.

As a member of the Alcatel family. the Alcatel One shares the same inherent qualities of our commitment to open, flexible systems; easy user access, globally-accepted local connections, flexible digital system cores and network manageability.

In short, a future of open choices. And that's something we can all grow with.



Standards will change, systems will change, needs will change, but the Universal Link will remain universal

The completely open communications system strategy for connecting voice, data, text, and image equipment from a variety of vendors.

Integrates the systems you already have, maximizing your existing investment.

Keeps your options open, even in combining closed systems.

The Alcatel One: a Universal Link to a future of open choices.

1-800-556-1234 (ext. 247) In California: 1-800-441-2345 (ext. 247)



Alcotal Com a a reademant of Alcotal Appliet & Mocil from registered modemants of Applie Competer. Lor. 2 XET a a registered reademant of ARTA (1) DCC is a trademant of Deplied Equipment Composition, IBMA, Netwiew and SNA are registered in Codemants of International Desiresis Mechanics Comporation, Herviel Packard in a registered indodemants of International Desiresis Mechanics Comporation, Herviel Packard in a registered modemant of United States (Comporation, United States) in registered modemants of United States (Comporation, United States) and Composition, Intel in a registered modemant of United Comporation, Many is a registered modemant of Wingo Labotanoviers, line.

Pitney Bowes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

ries of financial databases, but when they asked for programmers to write the code, the reply was, "Sure, you'll have it in about 2½ years."

The IS group just could not understand the need for quick and dirty programs that would be scrapped within the month, Bill-

ings recalls. His solution was for the department to do its own ad hoc analysis using Fortran and Foresight, an early mainframe apreadsheet from Compro Financial Sys

The next turning point in Billings' ca-reer came in 1984, when he became manager of computer operations for the Cor-porate Engineering and Technology Division. He and two other engineers were supposed to devote half their time to engineering projects and half to ma ing the division's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computer. However, both of Billings' colleagues bowed out of systems maintenance within six months. "So I said to myself, 'Forget engineering, you're in

When Billings took over, the division d a VAX 11/750 and "the beginnings of PC population." His department was

Pushing the limits But shortly after his arrival, use of co But shortly after his arrival, use of com-puterized snalysis programs such as SAS institute, Inc.'s SAS/Graph, took off, stretching that one VAX 11/750 to its limits. By 1986, to many engineers were on the system that the VAX could not handle the overload. "If you got up from your terminal for just a few minutes, the erson next to you would sabotage your rogram to get your CPU time — I'm not dding," Billings laughs.

Billings complained to management hat the division's exploding user de-nands had gotten beyond a single VAX. danagement was willing to finten because he applications running on the overbur-VAX were crucial to the comp ve strategy, according to Bill

A task force was formed and an inde lent consulting company was hired to ess the problem. Billings and the consultant came up with the same solution. an Ethernet local-area network linking a variety of wendors' systems, which sund allow the division to add computer resources "one 32-bit CPU at a time, instead of getting larger and large central computers." The name network would provide commandications and resource sharing among various prodects of users, who had everything from IBM Personal Computers to AT&T 3BZ supermicront came up with the same solution:

ngs now oversees two Ethernet Billings now oversees two Ethernet LANs that are one mile apart and are con-nected by a fiber-optic link. The compos-ite, 235-user, 185-node network con-nects Microvaxes, Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes, personal computers and a variety of Unix-based systems, through DEC's Decnet and Trans Protocol/Internet Protocol. The division started building the network in 1986, with Bilings heading the operation as manager of network computing services. "Where did I get the networking expertise? I don't know," Billings laughs. "I learned a lot from vendors' presentations, and I read a lot. Maybe it's in

and I read a lot. Maybe it's intuition; may-be my background. I came into this as a user, with specific needs that do not fit into general-purpose computers." In con-trast, MIS managers with more formal backgrounds may be less willing to look outside their realm of expertise for solu-

Billings' background as a financial analyst shows in his management style, according to David Fragicomo, who works under him as network manager. "He's a stickler for pennies; George and paper-work go hand in hand. He drives himself nuts trying to keep track of everything Right now, Fragicomo is collecting a bers about network throughput and utili

nation, "So George can control it and make future plans."

Being a stickler may have a lot to do with Billings' ability to make his superiors listen to his demands, Fragicomo says. "He uses numbers left and right: stati-tics, CPU utilization." Fortunately, Bill-lians' hore; show a stratispinal. nes' hoss is also a et

Getting away
Just the same, Billings regularly feels the
need to escape from all the numbers and
"all of those computers." His refuge is a
house he bought some years ago in a sylvan area of Norwalk, Conn. Devorced, he
leves there alone and enjoys "turning off stereo and television set and become et and centered." He speaks sadly of a highway project that gutted the v

nd his house. "I see a lot more deer ow, because their usual places are

gone." Yet Billings is far from being a hermit or a misanthrope. He says he likes his job because "It involves so much dealing with people — my own staff, osers and ven-dors. As a financial analyst or software en-gineer, I worked within four walls." Billings wears a United Way pin on his jacket — he has been a co-charman of the organization's industrial division for six wars. "We live in a wey combitated

organization's industrial division for any pears. "We live in a very complicated world, where people need help and the government has palled out funding. I find this work very personally satisfying. It's important to be involved in the communi-ty one way or another, and I don't have



REALIA COBOL DRIVES THE HIGH-SPEED DESKTOP

Our competitors will tell you that performance is secondary—it's not. Or they'll want you to buy faster hardware—don't.

Thousands of programmers know how much difference Realia COBOL ma every day, in their own productivity and their users' satisfaction. Realia C is not only the fastest-compiling COBOL for the PC or PS/2 (2 to 10 tim faster than the other PC COBOLs). It also produces the tightest, fastest executable programs (4 to 70 times faster than the others).

Call for your copy of the Realia COBOL 3.00 Benchmark Report. Or ask for a free evaluation copy of the product—we'll also send you the benchmark program, so you can compare the compilers for yourself.

ago, IL 60606 • (312) 346-0642 • Tulex 332979

Introducing the latest competitive tool: cooperation.

Unisys believes that open computer systems, where users are free to choose hardware and software best matched to their needs, regardless of manufacturer, is one of our industry's most important

But open systems only have a chance if computer companies sit down now. agree to cooperate, and bring forward a single, unified standard.

Standard is the key word here. Standards let customess take advantage of the best technology offers. Without ever having to risk their investment of time or money.

For that reason, we have joined with other leading technology companies to support a standard based on UNIX System V.

A large number of users have already embraced System V and committed millions to it.

We feel an obligation to support those users. And believe the best way to support them is a unified UNIX standard. Make no mistake. In the long run, the level playing field created by a single standard will be as good for Umsys as it is for customers. We plan to compete aggressively, and think that, in an open environment, the breadth and quality of our products.

But the first step to healthy competition is healthy cooperation—

UNISYS

The power of 2

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT Clinton Wilder

CDC warns of upcoming loss Cyber 960 delay will contribute to disappointing fourth quarter

Sanctuary violated



ndustry should

Jan. 11, 1988

OK, we were wrong. Even as the Philip Morrises and Kohlberg Kravis Robertses of the world were plundering all around us, we held firm to the belief that computer technol-ogy was a safe haven from the hostile takeover. Sure, we've had our Daisy Systems-Cadne skirmishes, our Telxon-MSI Data go-rounds and our Computer Associates forays, but the billion-dollar, stock marketshaking tender offer was still something that happened in all

ose other industries. Even when Kohlberg Kravis Data, things stayed quiet. Even Asher Edelman, the only noted financial raider to invade hightech, has gone off in search of greener (literally) pastures this year after his failed 1987 bid for Telex.

Cover yourself But the calm was shattered last week when New York financier mett LeBow, the largest reholder of MAI Basic Four, ed his \$970 mill der offer bomb on Prime. I LeBow pulls this one off, it will rey one message to CEOs throughout the computer in-dustry: Watch your behind.

Aha, you say, isn't this the very same Prime that played the hostile takeover game itself less than 12 months ago to buy Computervision? Isn't what's good for the goose good for the

Well, there's a big diff ence. Prime, Duisy, Telxon, Sterling Software and Burroughs (as well as DCA and CA. corsufully) all bunched their tender offers with the spe cific strategic goal of increased market share in their respective industries. In most cases, they ed that they tried the

BY NELL MARGOLIS

MINNEAPOLIS - After three profitable quarters, Control Data Corp. last week warned investors of an impending fourthpuarter loss that could knock the back to a bare break-even posi

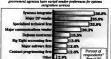
tion for the year. In a prepared statement, Control Data Chief Executive Officer Robert Price said that "the outlook for the year, partic-ularly in the Computer Products division, has changed in the last few days." The altered outlook, according to the statement, includes start-up production de

lays in the con



market entry has been handi capped by the scarcity of neces-

Data View Who does your integrating?
m systems managers at Fortune 1,000 fits



performances on the parts of CDC's government systems di-vision and chip-making subsid-iary also contributed to the sud-denly dinneed fourth-quarter ecast, the company said.

The announcement was dis-uraging to analysts who had taken cautious encouragement from what seemed to be a

If it's not one thing . . .
"When you have a bunch of busi-

"When you have a bunch of businesses, anomthing always seems to be headed in the wrong direction," maik Kurt Rivard, an analyst at Dain, Bosworth & Co., an investment firm based here. The fact that the company itself seemed taken by surprise, be said, "implies an abrupt problem in the 960 how. In the 960, now this — it always seems to be one businesse or another".

other."

An analyst who stopped following CDC last year was less gentle. "This company is like the living dead," he said. "Every year they say they're coming back, and every year they almost do but never make."

Fourth-quarter results, ac-cording to CDC's Price, have corting to CLC's Price, have traditionally depended benvily on a very high volume of ship-ments. That dependency has been thrown out of balance this year by a compressed production and shipment schedule for the

At last: Daisy wins Cadnetix

BY NELL MARGOLIS

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. - A hostile tabeover situation turned friendly — and close to final — last week as Daisy Systems Corp. and acquisition target Cad-netix Corp. reached an agree-ment in principle for the deal to be consummated for more than

Daisy extended its latest Dany extraded this tatesty \$9,50-per-share offer through today to give the companies a chance to work out the details. Just in case they do not, Bear, Steams & Co. is committed in principle to supplying up to \$130 million by way of a bridge loan that would let Daisy go through with the conception. with the acquisition at an earlier offered price of \$8.375 per

The \$8.55-per-share offer now on the table consists of \$5.50 sense and the remaining \$3.00 in the face amoust of a new Dairy convertible debenture, according to a Dairy spokesman. This represents a \$1.50-per-share increase over chain offer, which was subsequently support to \$8.375. The differential is greater than the figure immediately implies, the spokesman pointed.

Ungermann works against merger skeptics "It is widely believed by the

BY PATRICIA KEEFE SANTA CLARA, Calif. - Feisty

Raiph Ungermann concedes right up front that few mergers succeed. But the co-founder and president of Ungermann-Bass, nc., now a subsidiary of Tand omputers, Inc., is determine ove the naysayers wrong. In fact, Ungermann, who said recently that be plans to stay put, has set his sights on becom-ing a billion dollar division of Tandem by approximately 1994.
"Our plan is to grow the business annually in the 35% to 45%

range over the next few years. Since we're coming off of s \$200 million-plus base, a 35% growth rate should get us up there pret-

Of course, much of this is con-tingent on a harmonious merger.

press that mergers never work. That's not the case — they do work, but in small proportions,

To the reacue In February, Tandem became UB's white knight in the face of a threatened takeover by Digital

Inc. In return for its \$260 million rescue effort, Tandem got to en-hance its line of fault-tolerant computers with UB's general

ng products. Ungermann is quick to disiss any comparisons with the extember 1987 nuntials of rival Bridge Communications, Inc. and 3Com Corp. That marriage resulted in the consolidation of

Bridge executives.
But UB and Tundem are in fundamentally different businesses. Different enough to make a good fit, and mart enough to let well enough alone — to hear Ungermann tell: Despite the merger, UB's customer base remains about 50% manufacturing and 20% telecommunications, followed by "wind aleannounce, government."

a mix of aerospace, gove system integrators and large universities. But leads from Tandem are expected to bross

Missing link?
As with many computer suppli-ers, Tandem has come under in-creasing pressure to provide a complete technology package. In its case, the missing piece was

The merger is expected to reap a number of joint opportunities in 1989, "It's just beginning nes in 1989. "It's just beginning to happen that Tandem is sending (new) castomers to es," Usgermans said. "We're becoming a player in new markets because of (that relationship) and that will
speak for larger growth in
1989."

Financial services is one new market that has caught UB's eye. Ungermann noted that worldwide, most stock ex-changes are putting in extensive enterprise networks. Many of these sites are Tandem installa-

Tandem's reliance on UB's mnunications skills will also work in favor of retaining the Ungermann-Bass logo. "The la-bel clearly will be there," Unger-mann said. "To lose that identity would be a disaster for us and fo Tandem, and we [all] understan

Daisv

nal tender, Cadnetix itself has acquired two companies — HHB Systems, Inc. and Simucad Corp. — increasing the number of Cadnetix shares outstanding from 13 million to 21.3 million.

million to 21.3 million.

Daisy's willingness to pay more for
Cadnetix, according to Bear Stearns ViceChairman Michael Tennenbaum, grew as
its executives came to know Cadnetix
Chief Executive Officer Bruce Holland and his management team. The merger agreement now taking shape, which foresees Cadnetix carrying on at its headquar-ters in Boulder, Colo., as a Daisy subsidiary, goes beyond a mere invitation to the Holland cadre to remain in place, Tennenhourn said. "It is conditioned on their remaining. Call the \$9.50 the price of exec-

Product hungry? Armed with a large installed base and a strong balance sheet but "with its product line in disarray -- product-hungry, if you 'cash-rich Daisy has assiduously pursued Cadnetix for its product line since last spring, Herwick said. The company resisted all invitations to the bargaining table, "Finally, in frustration, Daisy said, If we can't get your attention any other way, how about a hostile bid?" "he added. Cadnetix' subsequent search for a white knight was in vain; to date, no company has come forward with a higher offer than

Daisy's, Bear Stearns' Ten While he regards a Daisy-Cadnetix union as technologically synergistic, Her-wick voiced reservations about the match from a corporate culture point of view. Of the two relatons for Cadnetix' dogged rence to Daisy, he said, only one has been countered by the latest offer.
"Cadnetix certainly didn't think \$8.00

a share was a fair price for their compan they felt themselves much undervalued he said. Last week's sweetener succes

fully addressed the question of value.

However, "they also didn't want to be any part of Daisy," he noted. Daisy, with its corporate roots in Intel Corp., "has a more confrontative, aggressive, remote culture. Cadnetix' style is more the sharing, sensitive approach."

IN BRIEF

Bringin' it all back



Buy The One On The Left And You'll Have To Put It Where The Sun Don't Shine.



The monitor on the right, however, can be placed anywhere you like. Even in direct sunlight. It's the new Flat Technology Monitor from Zenith Data Systems-winner of PC Magazine's covered "Technical Excellence Award" in the

hardware category for 1987. You Have To See Zenith To Believe It

So clear So precise. So lifelike, It's the only monitor with a completely flat screen. A breakthrough that has redefined monitor quality forever, Industry experts are already convinced. And once you see it in person, you'll

be a believer, too, Bigger, Brighter, Glare-Free

Our Hat Technology Monitor has an impressive 14-inch display. And even though it's bugger, it's 50% brighter than conventional CRT's and it has 70% greater contrast. So you get colors with greater depth and definition that make your reports, charts and graphs come alive like never before

The Flat Technology Monitor is virtually glare-free. So you can work longer without the usual headaches

and eyestrain. And that means greater productivity. But to get the whole picture, you have to see it with your own eves

Backward And Forward Compatibility You also get full compatibility with the high

resolution VGA Video generated by IBM's new PS/20 computers. And with Zenith's Z-549 or other VGA-class video cards, you can enjoy CGA, MDA, Hercules* and EGA graphics as well. Experience Zenith's Latest Technology Breakthrough

Obviously, a mere picture can't do justice to our new Flat Technology Monitor. It demands a face-to-face evaluation. For a hands-on demonstration, call today for the name of your nearest authorized Zenith Data Systems dealer-the Flat Technology Monitor is available in quantities right now

1-800-553-0305



© 1985, Zenth Data Systems

Ferrondifyrem? and PS2 are represed malemats of BM Cop. Hercolins is a respective of malematic of Hercolins Computer Technology Inc.



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44* per year — saving over 56% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at no extra charge.

st None	u	Last Norre	
		Company	
kiress			
v -		State	Zφ
dress Shown: 🗆 Ho	me 🗆 Business	Single Copy	Price. \$2.00
S Only Canada Central A US dollars	America & South America \$1	10/Europe \$165 All cou	urtres \$246 (Airmst). Foreign orders must be prepar
ore complete the	officeration to the		for this special rate

COMPUTERWORLD



Pass along readers, unite! Demand your own copy of Computerworld.

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week, I accept your offer of \$44* per year — saving over 55% off the single copy price. In addition, as a subscriber, I understand I will receive bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS at

no extra charge.			
First Name 18	Last Hame	-	
Tree .	Company	-	
Address			
Oly	State	Zip	-
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business	Single Copy F	Price: \$2.00	
U.S. Only Canada, Cantal America & South America \$1	10/Europe \$165 Al countr	les \$245 (Parmal), P	oraign orders must be prepar

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate

COMPUTERWORLD

The second secon

E4847-0

The state of the s

Education Sturmants Letteraline Students
Others

"Please specific
definition environment Description of specific
definition of the students of specific
definitions of the students o



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43006
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 2044
Marion. Ohio 43306-2144

ldadalladldudlaadladdadddalald



NO POSTAGE NECESSAGE IF MALED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
PRIST CLASS PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

How will new technologies and strategies impact MIS—and corporate success in 1989 and beyond

You'll get the answers from Computerworld's Forecast '89 Issue on January 2!

Computerworld's Forecast
'89 issue gives you an indepth look at the tools that
can give companies a competitive edge in 1989 and
into the '90s. You for in 1989 and seyond.

The '90s and '90s and '90s and '90s and '90s and beyond the

Computer '90s and '90s

In focusing on what it will take for your company to keep pace and move ahead, Computerworld's Forecast '89 issue examines important questions such as:

- Why is everyone suddenly hopping onto the RISC bandwagon? How much of a technology edge does it offer?
- What new federal government policies and regulations will come with the new administration?
- What's blocking the wide acceptance of CASE and will those hurdles be cleared?

- More and more users are leveraging their MIS investments by becoming vendors. Is it paying off and is it a healthy idea?
- A rash of high-level MIS and CIO departures has occurred recently. What are the leading causes of this turnover?

And if you market products or services that can help give companies a leading edge in the 1990s, your ad should be in Computerworld's Forceast '89. Call Val Landi, Vice President/Associate Publisher, at (508) 879-0700, or your Computerworld sales representative to reserve your space today!

Computerworld Forecast '89

Issue date: Jan. 2 Ad closings: Dec. 9 (color); Dec. 16 (B/W)

Ashton-Tate income up 5.9%

TORRANCE, Cald. — Ashon-Tate Corp. last week reported third-quarter net income of \$31.7 million, up 5-54 over the \$1.1. million logged for last year's comparable period.

Third-quarter revenue of \$75.7 million marked an 11.3% increase over sales of \$68 million reported that time last year.

Chief Executive Officer \$6 Exber

claimed the comparatively underwhelm-ing quarterly performance as a victory for on-Tate's recently shipped Dbase IV "We were pleased to ship Dbase IV in the third quarter," Esber said. "Howev-er, despite heroic efforts, we were unable to fill all orders on hand at quarter's end, because product certification so near the end of the quarter did not afford us ade-

quate production time."
In addition to launching Dbase IV into the commercial stream, Ashton-Tate annced two complementary software packages during the quarter just closed: a native code compiler for Dhase applicamattre code compaier for Drase applica-tion developers and a conversion utility that lets code written in other formats run on Dhase IV. Esber said Ashton-Tate is counting on the products to "draw soft-ware developers back to the Ashton-Tate fold, especially those who have opted to rked with Dbase clones in the past."

Wilder CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

rebuffed and concluded that their tar-gets were worth the business and finan-cial risks of going the tender route." But Mr. Bennett LeBow is not inter-ested in CAD/CAM market share, Medi

ested in CAD/CAM market share, Med as software, Enctory automation or any of the other highlights that computer an yets and MIS professionals think of when they think of Prime. No, Prime is just another Western Union or America. Brands — companies that LeBow sized up as good targets based on price/earn-ings ratios, return on equity, potential breakup value and all the other data

F LEBOW pulls this one off, it will convey one message to CEOs throughout the industry: Watch your behind.

the world.

The documents may say MAI Basic
Four, but this is a LeBow deal all the way, rour, but this is a LeBow deal all the wa complete with a cool \$875 million fund-ing tap from mone other than Drexel Burnham Lambert. MAI Basic Four's name didn't even make The Well Street Journal's front-page summary of the takeover bid last Tuesday; the Journal said the bid came from a "LeBow-coned computer maker."

elcome to the big leag

under comparison maker. We describe the large section with large section

actually succeed in winning Prime, the resulting shock waves will shake the confidence of even the most secure comput-er vendors. Indeed, after last week, those waves are already forming.

CDC CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

Cyber 960s caused by the chip shortage.
"In this regard," Price said, "the bulk of the change (in fourth-quarter prospects is due to timing, as opposed to lost businem."
Even so, said Dain Boeworth's Rivard,
the 11th-bour downward adjustment
"has shaken their credibility, Continually
disappointed the
Street." So major a rollback in a year in
which the company expected to take an
earnings step forward, he said, has placed
the company "very much in a 'show-sue'
position with most of the investors."
If the company cannot show the inves-

position with most of the investors."
If the company cannot show the investors, Rivard noted, "some dramatic action is going to be called for: selling assets to raise capital, or perhaps nelling off part of the company. They have to stop bleed-

"Computerworld Response Card Docks really opened doors to the 'heavy-hitter' accounts..."

Spectrum Concepes, Inc. is a 10-year-old software develop based in New York City. The company, which provides software and services to large corporations and financial instrutions, recently developed XCOM 6.2, an LU 6.2-based software produce that dramatically improves it transfer between different computing environments. XCOM 6.2 eliminates the need for extensive custom programming when transferring data from one compute significantly lessens the amount of time necessary to cor ete connectivity projects.

peter connectority projects.
Company president Alec Gindis
was impressed with industry reaction after a news story announcing
XCOM 6.2 appeared in Computerworld. So when Spectrum began
implementing its marketing strate
gy for the new product, he considered Computerworld a key re-

"Our goal was to generate sales leads from major organizations — Fortune 500 and Fortune 1000-type fortune 300 and fortune 1000-type companies — that need to transfer files. We decided to use response card decks, and, based on the reac-tion we got to that product an-nouncement, Computerworld's was the card deck we thought of first.

"And it's paid off; the results have been terrific. We've received hundreds of high-quality leads so far, and they're still coming in. In fact, Computerworld Reponse Card Dacks really opened doors to the 'heavy-hitter' accounts — major organizations that learned about us through the

"Now we've gotten to where we are recruining additional account executives to follow up on the volume of these leads. Computerworld Reapone Card Decks groep us the best cost per lead of any needlum. They also let us refine our marketing strategies through scientific 'pilit resting' something other card decks don't always offer. We conside that a valuable bonus."

Computerworld Response Card Decks give you a con-effective way to reach a powerful buying audience of over 127,000 computer professionals. They're working for Spe-trum Concepts, Inc. — and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, Account Manager, Computerworld Response Card Decks, nt (201) 967:1350 to reserve your

COMPUTERWORLD RESPONSE CARD DECKS





"Welcome to Biddle Barter and Troll, where we all share success and one copy of Computerworld."

While sharing success is admirable, sharing COMPUTERWORLD is not.

Because when a magazine is meant to be pored over and referred to, it's meant to be kept close at hand.

The solution? Your own subscription

You can have a personal subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. All yous Every week. It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arms — a macro package at a micro price. You'll stay on top of the news and nunners of the industry. And the praises and problems of its products. In fact, with COMPUTERWORLD in your hand, you'll have the best possible grip on your field.

Bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS free.

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD today, You'll get 51 information-packed issues, Plus bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS — absolutely FREE. So in addition to getting the weetly news of the computer community, you'll get an in-depth exploration of its most timely topics. Topics that include communications, data security, networking, PC's, and more.

Plus you'll get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

So order now. Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription. Because the people who share success aren't the ones sharing COMPUTERWORLD.

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER CAREERS

he says.

The personality of the PC

onal may differ from that

Software developers take to PCs

Cooperative processing, speed and interface draw programmers to micros

BY SHERYL KAY



personal computer's user ess with the main-data storage capabilities, ne's data storage capabilities, sting the need for technical essionals who are proficient

Burt Israel, manager of data ocessing placement at recruit-ent firm Robert Half Interna-nal, Inc. in Hartford, Conn., rs most companies look for PC ecialists possessing some inframe background coupled with work experience using the OS operating system.
"You've got to find someone

ut of the ordinary, not just omeone who uses a PC at ome," Israel says.

The nationwide salary range for a PC programmer analyst with three to five years of expesce runs from \$28,000 to

\$38,000 per year, depending on the nature of the job and the technical skills required, accord-

package, such as Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper, Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 or Crosstalk Communications Co.'s Cros

One PC technology, coopera tive processing, has become increasingly popular, creating job opportunities for professionals straddling the PC and mainframe worlds. Here, the programmer uses the PC as a productivity tool to define maps, tables, screens and error messages at the PC and then uploads the redefined user interfaces to the main

Cooperative processing
After spending six years developing standard Cobol business applications on IBM mainframes, Tony Prim, a senior programmer analyst at Compass Computer Services, Inc. in Car-rollton, Texas, delved into cooperative processing two years

"Once you see what cooperative processing can do, you would never take a job again with processing. In addition to increased pro-ductivity, Prim enjoys the PC

smeld because it offeeds the shill ty to create very user-friendly systems. "The users are always apressed, and part of my job grammer have in-depth due of a specific software sfaction is seeing their reacand trying to teach him CICS,

but you could easily take a CICS programmer and train him to be a PC database specialist in no

Employees find that many of the candidates they interview have had enough exposure to PCs at the workplace to get

ed job.
"I don't anticipate any major
problems in finding people to
staff the projects," says Doug of the mainframe-only profes-sional, according to Israel. "You tend to see a person who gets a having something done quickly, s, who oversees Prim's coopated by the very long dewe processing group. Those

> processing can do, you would never take a job again with standard processing."

NCE YOU see what cooperative

TONY PRIM COMPASS COMPUTER SERVICES

ment cycles found in m shops," he says. frame shops," he says.

As the PC is designed for developing user-friendly systems, the PC specialist tends to he

more oriented toward the user interface and should possess su-perior interpersonal skills. Learning PC technology is no great challenge for an individual who already has a good systems ind, says Jay Malik, president Impact Business Technolof In ogies, Inc., a group of business ogies, Inc., a group or usus software specialists in Tampe,

Fla. "You might have tro

lacking a cooperative processing background will be trained on

Maintrame-only technicians do encounter some problems en-tering the PC world. "Someons who has been in an IBM main-frame-only shop is used to a lot of transitions and account to the contrappings and extraneous work that need to be done in order to that need to be done in order to function in that environment," says Joyce Collins, manager of corporate systems development at management consulting firm Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crostaking someone who is a great

"If that same person gets into a PC environment, he keeps thinking, 'There's got to be

more to this," and he keeps mak-

Another transitional problem is one of an abundance of options 'In a mainframe-only environment, you are used to a much more limited tool set," Collins

says, "whereas with PCs, there's a whole world of tools out there that you can choose from So sometimes, there's this utter sion for a mainframe-ori professional entering the

PC polish Nonetheless, the mainframe

y professional should begin to e serious thought to increasonly profess ing his skill set to include the PC ollins says.

Dennis Lockard, manager of information resources at Corn-ing/Asati Video Productions in Corning, N.Y., predicts that mainframe-only professionals are going to be limited to back-

room positions.

There are going to continue to be programmers that we lock in their rooms, and they will keep the big systems up and running, but the number of these posi-

The new MIS professional, he says, is out in the business world solving the clients' problems with the most appropriate plat-forms, including PCs.

Key is a Tamon, Fig.-based bu consultant and free-lonce writer special using in emerging technologies and hu



INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

SAN DUEGO ng team of one of "Co

world's Premier 100 Companies" Bone Federal is ranked 7th in the Bankung industry for the most effective use of information Systems Sech-nology. We are currently looking for experienced

BATA ADMINISTRATORS with experience in data analysis, design, modeling, and dictionary support to lead our growth into a data-driven environment. BATABASE ADMINISTRATORS with experience in DR2 and/or IDMS database support including physical design, performance tuning, backup and recovery. Home Federal offers challenge and growth and a complete line of benefits. Send resumes to Human Resources, Dept. SR, 5565 Morehouse Drive, San Dego, CA



HOME FEDERAL



DEPORTMENT ON AR ARC # 101048-

FLORIDA

OFTWARE ERVICES

DP OPPORTUNITIES

S/38 RPG111 PRDG/SYS ANAL'S Coon, Rement + Mass apply's for S/28 P/A's

DB2 / DB2 / DB2 / DB2 Com apply DB2 / DB2 / DB2 / DB2 / DB2 comps w/ bbgd in legical / Dbytcal /

DRMS/ABSO, RMS DB/BC
Cons, W Mans Regions, E.R. Secseychients seek
consilied array consysts with 2 + yrs IMS DB/
DC or IMSS/ABSO for ward on state-of-the-art
on-hose dealbase devi preport. Excel growth
potential. Salany to \$40,000

MEA CENERAL LEDGER
Hardhood based disent neeks sedow with Z + pr
NESA GL exp is take lead in incladiation activities. With the facul point for all software activities. Will the facul point for all software activities. Full railoc, excell benefits. Salery to
\$85,000.

11/I Liberty Building
COSOL PROG / AMALYST
Reportly greening measufacturing company along
It. Southern list supportly enecy a COSOL po-pramuse arisyst to devices / support business
and mitig sprinces. Req min. 3 years coupleness
and depts to live in pracriot hard community
to \$30,000

ROCHESTER, NY 14614 (716) 232-8655 FAX # (716) 232-1047 nte Street, Saite \$10 VIAM /MCP SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
Financial indication seeks 5:P with 1-2 years
experience supporting VIAM /MCP network in
ISM MV57X, VMI-79 environment Examination
benefits and long farm growth opportunity

CHARLETTE, NC 28244 (764) 338-8550 FAX # (764) 342-2769 1395 Charletin Plaza

CONSISTANTS
Presignus RC from has immediate need for president particulation with 5-10 grs any in a large commercial behavior particulation of 1864 a long plant in white en encoded acceleration of 1864 a long plant in white en encoded acceleration of 1864 a long plant in Self lectuical bacagement with write homelegge of commercial backets gestications recorded. Excellent based applications are controlled. Excellent based in 1864 a long particulation of 1864 and 1864

wen powersal* sawy to \$40,000

139406 Poposnamicz Amarty;
ywanic South East fam has immediate need
in motivated self-starters to become aunt al a not packed prefessoral environment. Qualitied annolidates will have all sept 2 yes up in ECC. ALL (FORTAMY or COROLL environment. Salary

.OUISVILLE, RT 40205 (502) 456-4253 FAX # (502) 456-1631

dunities with good companies' ral cheets in Laurseille and the na with immediate needs for or

ROBERT HALF DATA PROCESSING nct Manager at office Sisted above. Client Companies Assume MI Fees

PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

AT COVIA YOUR TALENTS HAVE MORE IMPACT.

We're an affiliate of United Arifines and an information and technologies company offering a broad range of leaching systems your contributions have reed impact on our business and onjury your contributions have reed impact on our business and onjury access Now, as we continue to rehance our products and services, captere new markets, and add new sechnologies, with a crivice, captere new markets, and add new sechnologies, with the contribution of the contributio

ACP/TPF (De DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

AL/EXPERT SYSTEMS

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS (Denver) • ACP/TFF Applications/ Systems • IBM 360/370 TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Denver)

TELECUmin (Denver)

SNA system analysia/
desagn/planning - MVS/XA
(VTAM. NCP. Netview)

Voice/ACD/PBX/T-1

Network Performance

Network Operations

Put more punch in your career while enjoying excellent compensation including travel privileges and relocation assistance. Send recume to Denver or Chicago at Cerba/Unite Atribaes, Professional Engloyment, Dept. CW11-202. (Denvery DENLE, P.O. Bos. 3104, Englewood, CO. 60155 (Chicago) ENCEL, PO. Bos. 3104, Englewood, CO. 60155 (Chicago) ENCEL, PO. Bos. 86100, Chicago, IL 60666. Equal Opportunity Engloyer Principals Only.

COVIA

LEARN TELON.

Cutter / Williams Inc... a Dalias-based vendor of software services, has staff positions available for professionals with 2+ years of related programming experience. Preference will be shown those individuals with experience in one or more of the following areas:

- IMS/COBOL

· Large Financial Systems Develop

Those selected will receive intensive training in TELON, a 4GL productivity tool, and become part of a large-scale systems development learn. Cutler / Williams offers a chai-lenging environment, technical growth, and an outstanding compensation plain including Medical / Dental Insurance, 401K / Profit Shanng, & Tultion Reimbursement Pans. Call or send resume to:

Corporate Recruiting
CUTLER/WILLIAMS INCORPORATED 4000 McEwen South, Suite 200 Dallas, Texas 75244 800/527-4907 (outside Texas) 214/960-7053 (in Texas)

An Equal Opportunity Employer CUTLER/WILLIAMS

MAINE - NH

ROMAC.

gree in Computer Soldines and moneyme 11 gets against an which insidered is homerships data thanks were muchal. If 29 is good to be a second of the local property of their local local property of an applications in the COSCO, applicatio

Programming

Opportunities ontinued business growth et IBM F nnesots, home of the Application Sy ables us to offer self-motivated individual

IBM The Bigger Picture



uctions - rearly 100 million per second .and ho th the GEMINI system of Air Ca: ada and Canad at multi-nosted CRS system in the world



Sandia National Laboratories

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Information Systems Department in the course MAS organi-tics of the Course of the

Candidates must have experience with system level software and monetrate the ability to communicate effectively with users and levels of management. Due to the wide range and depth of divity involved, candidates must have demonstrated high ac-mic achievement. A Master's degree from an accredited univer-y with a concentration in a computer science related discipline in

sadia National Laboratories offers careers where the rewards at the challenge. As one of the nation's largest research and scening facilities, Sandia is an innovative force in the fields of onal scenity R&D and energy. Sandia's benefit package often paid health care, life innurance, retirement and 24 days

If you are interested in this opportunity, please send your resume o: Marty L. Noland, Staff Recruiting and Employment Divi-ion, 3531-75, Sandin National Laboratories, Albumarane, NM

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/V/H U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

KENDA SYSTEMS, INC. SESTER & NEW YORK & MASHIN SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

TO Inguise with NEWA (1975).

Describer Charle Types, Information

Thropament E. H. Sanker

Traysfrom Phys. (1975).

The Describer Charle St. Sanker

Traysfrom Phys. (1975).

The Describer Charle St. Sanker

Traysfrom Charle St. Sanker

Tommunication TOTH's 500 INDL

ADA Regittre MESON US CITIZEN

Systems Analysis (1966).

CITIZEN

TOTAL PROPRIEMENT (1975).

CTTZEN
Programayer PL1, CKOB, DB2, SMS
Statistical SAS, SM MP, SM PC
Operating Systems Internals M
(MKX, VMS)

2 Maror Paway Salem 8H (507) 603, 668 NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CAREER DATABASE

USE YOUR PC TO FIND THE IDEAL JOB FOR YOU! FREE / CONFIDENTIAL

MODEM: (313) 541-4369 300 / 1200 / 2400

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

Systems professionals can discover caree enrichment and personal satisfaction through the rewarding personal satisfaction through the rewarding popul Options and Sanderson Associates have merged forming Northern California's poemier Seath Form.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
500 MARRET STREET, SUTTE HIM, SAN PRANCISCO.
(483) 777-3800 FAX 777-8632 MESSAGE SWITCH ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

EDP Management, Inc.

AVAILABLE NOW !!!

MA, HOGAN, SYSTEMATICS, MAD, AMERICAN STARTEC UNLIMITED, INC.

2300 E. Mineted Dr. Presents, AZ 85010

GS Design, for ACC of 1000kin-Chyrapis, thousages 1000kin-Chyrapis, thousages 1000kin-200 (ISSCHIPTION Design, region 200 (ISSCHIPTION Design, regions) (Chyrapis, region regions) (Charges, region regions), and best correlation of regions) and regionality the regions of the companion of the exercision of the companion of the exercision of the companion of the manufacture of the companion of the manufacture of program of the companion of the companion of the manufacture of program of the companion of the companion of the manufacture of program of the manufacture of the companion of the programment of the companion of the manufacture of the companion of the companion of the manufacture of the companion of the companion of the manufacture of the companion of the companion of the manufacture of the companion of th

Marie Marie V. P. Parkett St. Parkett S

Systems

The Date Group P.O. Box 52055 Raieigh, NC 27612 MEMPHIS/ MID-SOUTH

3.ROMAC

CLXA

CONSULTANT WANTED

frware Eng We Need Your Experience UNIX/C VMS/C all or send Resi response

1-800-634-8086 7,000,000,000 TANDEM

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS Contract & Bear Olde on

ick Klein & A



COMPUTERWORLD



MIS COORDINATOR manuscom in assisting it historiage invest independent injustment Coordinates to the a part of a memogramment bases. Then persons here takes responsibility for a decentralizate delle Department diffic for not with multiple workstatement and a minute of the coordinates of the coordinates and a manufacture and lessessets and lessessets with multiple user groups.

groups.

Sociates a great deal of time is quest underly with of bests of unit, the steel products will provide the steel products will provide the steel products of provide the steel product of the steel product of the OCC operating types. Malaritis prov. Malaritis prov. St. sergunpos and forecast operation products.

Two years hill expertes products. Garwina large bands package. Large to proteomeral develop-ment and resource available. Sand resource to Auty Lates. Commiss Committing Control, No. 2005 Linguis Park David, Colum-tion, St. 4220.

PROGRAMMER

Annual of Indian appropriate an immediate operation of the commenced Propriate Analyst. Qualified phastic thius have a minimal of 2 years experience. In DOS-VSE Assembler, CS. commend level Ob., VSSAM, and Assembler.

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of eight leading computer newspapers.

Call (800) 343-6474 Have You Considered Consulting?

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

John one of the feature growing consuling from in the Southwest Over-whelming German has created nive openings in the areas serviced by our MASHYLLE. TH, CHAILLE TH, COLLAGAL SC and ATLANTA. CA offices in the following in-

MCHGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UMVERSITY

TEXAS
SUPERVICE, TECHNICA,
SUPERVICE, TECHNICA,
SUPERVICE, SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVICE,
SUPERVI

LEARN DB2

Consider AIC.

Analysis returnational Congrussion

Consideration Congrussion

Consideration Conference

Consideration Congrussion

Congrussion State

Lance for professionals of 2-5

saves for professionals of 40-7

following

HP 3000

2 00 000

Computer Consulting Group

Bond to Cherinte NCS **OPPORTUNITIES**

Three years of IMS systems programming experience is sought by expending mid western client building a new data center and adding DB2 FOX-MORRIS

toop superior individuals. We loster on environment that is both supportive and technically demanding. We have the following long-term assignments working on major new development projects in the Michigan area.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

IMS DB/DC Pt. 1
Compass, inc., offers a comprehensive compensation and benefits peckage and excellent opportunity for professional growth. Send your remains in confidence to: Persensel.

GOMPASS

DB2 TRAINING

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

200

Our charts seen a Friday

BUSINESS/SYSTEMS

We Seek Hands-On Innovator For Complex Projects INTERGRAPH CORPORATION & Fortune 500

acting-edge designer and manufacturer of in ractive computer graphics systems, has in ediate opportunities in our Horitaville. Al. Cor

Sr. Analyst-User Support regires 5.4 years experience in applicate recomment and support in COBOL. Position-poort non-accounting applications such intracts. Sales and Configuration Distribuse. A

Sr. Analyst-SW Develor rquires 5 + years of RDBMS and AGL applica microperiono: Position will be implementing in mai business applications in INCRES RDBMS to requires knowledge of UNIX, C and

can consideration please steed resume with subsy-heticy/requirements to themself Speck. Dept. CW 1114. INTERCRAPH CORPORATION. One Madison indestrial Park. Neutrafile. Al. 13601-1201. An Egaal Opportunity Employer MYHV Proc of eligibility to work in the U.S. is required. No Agencies. Fleese

INTERGRAPH

COMPUTER **PROFESSIONALS** Florida/Carthbean

· COBOL

METRO

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

T Orchard Labo Rand, Sts. 300 W. Streembald, 55 42322 (213) 955-4677

"...The quantity and quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld have been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried."

- Bob Stevensor Fresiden

onsulting comes first at CIBER—and that's even reflected in their name. CIBER stands for Consultants in Business Engineering and Research, a national company that's been providing top consulting services to the information processing departments of business and government clients since

In order to deliver superior services, the company needs to attract qualified consultants. And from there, CIBER — like any other business — needs to market itself to clients, CIBER meets both challenges with Computerworld, says company President Bob Streyenson

"CIBER demands the most when it comes to biring consultants, just as clients demand the most from consulting services. In addition to being technically competent, CIBER consultants should have both a professional attitude and a commitment to our clients.

"To attract this calibre of consulting talent, we go to the same source we use to attract clients — Computerworld.



quality of responses we've gotten from Computerworld bave been better than those generated by any other form of advertising we've tried. We're definite by seeing a high return on our in-

ly seeing a bigb return on our investment with Computerworld.

"The bottom line is that Computerworld works well for us. So we'll continue to rely on Computerworld as an important — and effective — part of our future."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top computer professionals get together. Every week. Just ask Bob Stevenson.

For all the facts on how Computerworld can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.



COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (800) 343-6474 (in MA call (617) 879-0700)

n IDG Communications Publication

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

WHAT IS IT WORTH IF YOU'RE THE BEST IN THE FIELD OR ARE LOOKING FOR THE BEST?

IT'S WORTH A

.. ##-o-r-t-u-n-e

We understand the needs of the computer industry and the levels of skill necessary to satisfy your requirements. Top professionals deserve to work with the best when it involves your career or your company's energy.

Our personnel specialists are a part of a National Network that combs the country in search of the best qualified professionals. If you or your organization are at a crossroad-call us TOLL FREE for an independently owned and operated office serving your area.

1-800-221-4864

-ortune

Systems Section Management

Pharmaceutical Production

ICI Pharmaceuticals Group





Philip Morris U.S.A. is a leeding consumer products company as possessing company of the Fortune IS Philip Morris Companies a opphisiotate data processing network supports our internat softwise. Our state-of-the-ert Data Processing Center in Fichmet with has an opportunity for you to be part of a group support MASIGBOC, CICS, DB2 and related adheren products, it will be made to the processing of the processing of the processing MASIGBOC, CICS, DB2 and related adheren products, it will be made to the processing of the processing of the processing masigners and support a lates of CSA MRO environ. ested noftware products. It pport a large CICS MRO e

hilip Morris U.S.A. offers you technical challes sitiny and comprehensive benefits including rela-or consideration, send your resume to: F.X. Gilber HILIP MORRIS U.S.A., P.O. Box 26603, Rich

Philip Morris U.S.A.



AGS knows... finding applications solutions is serious business.

AGS, a NYNEX Company, employs 1800 computer professionals in 33 offices throughout this country and in England. We are a national professional services comparing engined in building information systems for the most reconstrued names in companier manufacturates.

Computer Professionals IBM System 34, 36, 38 CMAS or DMAS MAPICS

We have several unique and exciting career opportunities in our ATLANTA office for experienced MAPPCS, CMAS or DMAS users and prognammers, Qualified applicates will join in clie team of applications commitments. Basic product knowledge with transp analytical cell amorphoroid stills in impaired. We offer a generous benefits package and

AGS also has opportunities throughout the USA.

If you are serious about finding applications solutions, please call our tell free #, write or fax to: Lore Tisdale, National Recru AGS Information Services, Inc 1139 Sprace Drine Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800-HIRE-AGS

Fax # 201 654-9794



An Equal Opportunity Employer m/l/h/v





GE CONSULTING SERVICES

As part of the GE family, we offer an excellent compensation package, GE benefits, high vis-bility and career growth.

Assembler/CICS
Assembler/CICS
Seriae & rede pricone-tion systems. VTMs & -S45,000
Remail Wigner Associates
2255 N Los Am - Sum 100
Tenes, P. 30007
512,575-1814

itiply Your Opportuni

SERVICES We guide, You decide

RSVP RSVP SERVICES -computer/net

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER Design develop & session personnel to make a production providery a cost of control from the cost of the cost of

and 5 file 2013/6/c covering a made of coverant and a 11 file of the 10 file of t to ambit in production, controlled and controlled and installation of the controlled and control

FACULTY POSITION MAL METS COLLEGE

\$61,000 - 002,075 anneally beans County in manifely in a dynamic rausel common robusts to dred 160 Department Estatute professional annealles of the county of the county

Combine State Liverscript, in business for a remarks and dipposite indiges and in margar the Orientally it in sugment of the last environment. The GSA will remark it staff or which parties and guidates to work the partie of pathtern to work the parties of pathtern to work the pathtern to matching and controlling to pathtern to a supposite to the base continuent. The state controlling the controlling of pathtern to a supposite that have continuent. The state controlling the pathtern to controlling the pathtern to the base controlled of Calbridge workers, becoming at Calbridge workers, becoming at Calbridge controlling the pathtern to the pathtern to p

Continue Programmer 8 - MCDL

chains to Ella 2002 reserving

set laVELIX operating system

out state of the sit settlemen such

as bett settlemen, but the sit settlemen

des settlemen som betteren som betteren som

des settlemen som betteren som

det settlemen som betteren som

det settlemen som betteren som

gert for ode or netter of the above

systems somberen products.

(800) 343-6474 for more details

lt's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals.

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of eight newspapers that bors suits your needs - Computerworld, InfoMord, Network Mod Digital News, Federal Computer Week, and Computer Carenta, Northern California, Southern California, Southern California, and Boston Ed

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspa-pers you choose - East, West, or Midwest, Of course, nestona-buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't per or readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for weste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

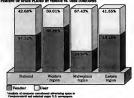
To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - re-gionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigen, Recruitment Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700. And if you hurry, you can still get in on the Special low intro-

Bales Offices

BOSTOR 375 Cochiuste Road, Box 9171, Framinghem, MA
01701-9171, (S08) 678-6700, NeW YORK Pursurs Plaza, 1, 804
01701-9171, (S08) 678-6700, NeW YORK Pursurs Plaza, 1, 804
01701-9171, (S08) 678-6700, NeW YORK Pursurs Plaza, 1, 804
01701-9171, (S08) 678-6700, NeW YORK Pursurs Plaza, 1, 804
01701-9171, (S08) 678-6700, New York Plaza, W. 2023, (703)
0173-4115, (S08) 678-6700, New York Plaza, 1, 747-1, 252, 107-108
0174-6700, New York Plaza, 1, 747-1, 747-1, 747-1, 747-108
0174-6700, New York Plaza, 1, 747-1, 747

CAREER INDEX

September 1988 computer recruitment advertising activity*



MARKETPLACE

4381 market decline continues

OEM memory underpricing, customer migrations spur value decline

BY SUSAN GANNON

Throughout 1988, values for IBM 4381s have dropped sub-stantially. IDC Financial Services Corp. expects this trend to vices Corp. expects this trend to continue throughout 1989, as the announcement of the 4381 replacement product approach-

Although the demise of the 4381 was expected, there was an interesting development in the 4381 secondary market that the 4381 secondary market that accelerated the decline of the

According to market sources, an OEM supplier of IBM-commory has been offering 4381 customers memory for less than the market price for IBM memory. This factor has-tened the decline of both the 4381 base and 4381-11, I2, 13 and 14 models. The scenario is painted as follows:

Med as 1000 ws. A 4381-P13 (16M bytes) customer decides to upgrade to an R13 with 32M bytes. The OEM supplier of 4381 memory pro-vides the customer with 32M bytes of the compatible memory but only charges the customer for the additional 16M bytes. The end of the transaction results in the OEM supplier dumping the original 16M bytes of IBM memory onto the secondary market for less than the cur-

models because as the machines get older, the memory begins to make up a larger percentage of the value. But as more memory gets dumped, its nrice fells

which in turn causes much

prices to drop. This is part of the reason why the values of the

base and 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14

IBM 4381 The dumping of memory is hurting the value of the 4381 base and 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14

used 3080 model or dumping a 4381-11, 12, 13 or 14 to purse ± 4381-21, 22, 23 or 24 Most 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 users chose one of the above al-ternatives. Now the market is reacting to these decisions. The quest for more powerful ma-

_				
Model	MIPS	List	Retail percent of list price	Retail value of list price
4381-M1	2.1	\$373,131	8%	\$29,850
4381-M11	1.5	\$207,481	14%	\$29,047
4381-P13	3.7	\$447,731	32%	\$143,274
4381-P14	6.2	\$682,731	37%	\$252,610
4381-P23	4.7	\$559,231	52%	\$290,800

90 or a 3080 model went to

Trades of 4381-21, 22, 23 and 24 models are currently spotty. Most secondary market dealers report that both demand

and supply of 4381-21, 22, 23 and 24 models are weak. As a re-sult, values for these machines costinue to fall. Part of the rea-

son for the dropping 21, 22, 23 and 24 values is because the up-

ndary market instead of nor a new 3090 from

Supply Increasing During the months of September and October, 4381-11, 12, 13 chines appears to be one of the most popular options. The sec-ondary market appears to have been the benefactor in this acqui-sition strategy. IDC Financial Services believes that half of the and 14 values experienced rapid declines as the supply increased. The reason for the increased supply stems from the many op-tions available to a 4381-11, 12, rices believes that half of the roximately 200 to 300 4381 omers who migrated to a 13 or 14 customer, such as swapping a 4381 for a 3090 or a

grade residency 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 models Therefore, as the 4381-11, 12, 13 and 14 models continue to de-cline, the values for the Models 21, 22, 23 and 24 are being iearned of an unannounced mar-lest program to help current 4381 sales. This program is called the Enterprise System Growth Option and is described. Growth Option and is de as a market basket of opt a prospective 4381 custo involves a special bid situation or quantities of one and does not ap-

IBMA security blanket
On Sept. 13, IBM sanousced a
4381 Technology Exchange Offering for 4381 customers. It allows customers using a new
4381 processor under an IBM
Credit Corp. lease to exchange
the system for a different machine type of equivalent or
greater performance as defined
...max

This program caubles 4381 castomers in need of greater performance to migrate to a new processor without defaulties on the terms of the original leaners currently evaluating a 4381 processor a sense of security regarding current and future IBM processor. This offering alleviates fear of being left behind when new technology becomes

For more information, contact IDC Financial Services Terri LeBlacc at 508-872-8200

The BoCoEx index on used computers Closing prices report for the week ending Nov. 11, 1988

	Closing price	Boomt	Pacent .
IBM PC Medel 076	\$750	\$900	\$400
XT Medel 086	\$1,100	\$1,250	\$900
XT Model 089	\$1,325	\$1,575	\$1,060
AT Model 099	\$2,050	\$2,400	\$1,700
AT Model 239	\$2,375	\$2,900	\$1,800
AT Model 339	\$2,575	\$3,600	\$2,425
PS/2 Model 30	\$1,600	\$1,700	\$1,300
PS/2 Model 50	\$2,350	\$2,600	\$1,900
Company Portable I	\$775	\$975	\$650
Portable I3	\$1,800	\$2,000	\$1,650
Portable III	\$2,900	\$3,550	\$2,500
Portable 286	\$2,025	- \$2,400	\$1,675
Plea	\$1,100	\$1,250	\$800
Deskpro 20-Mile	\$1,100	81,500	\$800
Donlegro 206	\$2,400	\$3,150	\$1,800
Dookpro 386	\$4,400	\$5,100	84,100
Apple Macintosh 512	\$625	\$950	\$550
512E	\$800	\$1,025	3500
Plus	\$1,125	\$1,325	\$950
Pius 20-MHz	\$1,475	\$1,650	\$1,300
SE	\$1,900	\$1,950	\$1,700
SE 20-MHs	\$2,450	\$2,675	\$1,800

PC Products

Your used computer equipment deserves

a second chance

five your used computer equipment a second chance to Cell 800/343-6474 (in MA, 506/879-0700) to reserve

MARKETPLACE PAGES

(805) 964-3535



PC Prode

Used Equipment



(800) 888-2000



HONEYWELL

S/38 S/36 S/34 SERIES 1 BUY - SELL LEASE ems. Peripherals

e Data Products Inc C Industrial Road Carlos, CA 94070 1-800-333-2669 415/595-7791

AS/400

PUTERWORLD's Produc MARKETPLACE

nes the cause while Computer Proteine your message Call for all the c (201) 967-1358 (508) 620-7756 (608) 620-7759 (508) 620-7758

LOGIN D: C.D. Syst PASSWORD: SAVINGS

DEC POP-1 One-Stop

DEC IBM BUY/SELL

VAXs AX IL III SYS

IN STOCK NEW IBM AT 339s IK PROCESSOR

903 E. Town St. Columbus, OH 43215 Phone: 814-464-1638 FAX: 614-239-8386

SALE or LEASE

DEC 6210 DISCOUNTED

CALL Bill Miller (800) 238-6405 (901) 754-6500

4341 - 4381 Buy - Sell - Lease

Trade-in and Perinherals es Bay Comp (702) 832-7744

Educate your customers through Computerworld Marketplace's training section.

call 800/343-6474 (in MA. 508/879-0700).

MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

WANTED

OBSOLETE

AND EXCESS

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

We purchase all types of obsoles or excess computer equipmer and peripherals. We pay costs to all shipments as well as top prices

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc

(617) 341-2695 Call Collecti

Call today for a quote on your system

Used Equipment

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

SUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE

PLUS THE FASTEST I/O AILABLE ANYWHERE



800-328-7723 612-429-7445 655 WEST 78TH STREET 49NEAPOLIS, MN 55435

DEC VAX & PDP 11 BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Looking to purchase WAX and PDP 11 Systems, Hardware AKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP

SAME PAY- (101) A 000



WANT TO BUY



IARKETPLACE



Good questions on AS/400

When is our \$ 3X better than an AS 400? How fast should we move into AS 400?

our S 3X equity?

How do we separate

And some good answers

Call Dana for clear, usable answers on the fast developing AS/400 situation. We'll go to work getting the numbers, the options, and the delivery facts you need No blue sky Just the facts you need to

S/3X equity (could be bigger than you think). Can help you prepare precise fact sheets that will clarify your com-pany's best course of action and timing. If you have any questions on your mind about your company's move into ASARO, please talk to a Dana Representative We'll go to work on getting the right answers





PO BOX 71 . 610 BRYAN STREET . OLD HICKORY, TE

HP 3000 ATP's . S/70

7937H • 7933H dable in Ouersty

All in Stort - Immediate Out

turer's mans BUY . SELL . TRADE

ConAm Corporation It's Performance That Counted 500/643-4954 213/829-2277 NEW IBM 9370

AS/400 NEW AVAIL NOW FOR SALE OR LEASE

NEI(O) I=

F YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUTTING

(800) 331-8283

(213) 394-1561

Ocean Computers, Inc. 277 Sarin Money Blod, No. 20

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year. digital



Phone: 603-886-0383 Fax: 603-886-0914 375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

SELLING A DATA CENTER? Call Bencom it's our Specialty

nt Prices Paid - Fast & Profes

* Systems PC's to Mainframes - All Erants
* CRT's and Printers - All Brands
* Communications Equipment - All Brands
* Cobling, Flooring and Cooling Systems
* One or Multiple Locations

Used Equipment

œ.

WILL YOUR COMPANY BE NEXT? REMEMBER

BOUGHT

By the thousands.

And we still do. Computer Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM Sense 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, disc and oe drives, printers and other peripherals and we are ry interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in telecommunications equipm as multiplexors, moderns and port selectors

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and BUY DIRECT from the ...

CDUR

COMPUTER'

BUY OR SELL

NEW OR USED IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2

COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG

MACINTOSH * APPLE 2 1-800-262-6399

Boston

Computer Exchange Corporation MA 617-542-4414

HARKETPLACE

800-858-1144 In California, dial (714) 735-2105 205 East 5th Street Corona, CA 91715

Then Call SPECTRA PRODUCTS, INC. For The Best DEAL

Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent

IBM and DEC"SYSTEMS NEW and USED

Installation and Maintenance Contract Programming

THE MARKET

ERCHANTS



We Buy & Sell DEC

IBM EQUIP

BY OWNER

CONTINUES

SCHOOL THE SYSTEM

SCHOOL SCHOOL SYSTEM

SCHOOL SCHOOL STATE

SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL

SCHOOL SCHOOL

SCHOOL SCHOOL

SCHOOL SCHOOL

SCHOOL SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

SCH

OTHER DIA-42 VERSANDO PLOTTER UNSERSE EXCELLOR PROTOPLOT

BUY, SELL

LEASE

IBM CPU's

3090 - 400 E, 4381 - PO2

3081 - D. G. K 3089 - 001

Pillar Silent Blocks

(214) 783-1212

S 38 MOD 700 MUST MOVE

FREE ad creation a typesetting for your Computerworld Marketplace ad.

For complete details. Call Cindy Delany, Operations Manager, at 500-343-6474, ext. 719 (in Massachusetts), 506-879-0700, ext. 719)

GET YOUR BEST PRICE

Other Services Available

CB

Ready to ship to you immediately

Also: New and used (all models) 3725 & 372X

"Communication Controller Specialist 11419 Mathis • Suite 210 • Dallas, TX 75234 (214) 869-2214 • Pax (214) 869-1589

FAX 617-542-8849 WANT TO BUY

S SAVE S DISPLAYWRITERS

IBM 4224 Quantity Models

201 & 2C2 (512) 926-3900 Digital Equ

COMPUTERWORLD

œ œ œ œ

CE

08

CE.

C8

08

CR CE

Call 800-238-6405 IN TN 901-754-660

C8 C8 C6 C8 C8 C8 C8 C8

MAKERS

(914) 769-268

3745-410

BUY . SELL ROKER - SERVICE

DG CAD/CAF Em

DEC

sun

Rental & Leasing

Time & Services

BURROUGHS

UNISYS

B20 - B7000 A Series - V Series All Peripherals

Dopot Maintenance

LDU COMPUTER PRO CORPORATION (216) 687-0307

IBM 4381 Q-13 24 Meg 3,75 MIPS

h lesse eve Call (601) 960-8190

Computerworld I MARKETPLACE

sing for a way to reach information ayo-in professionals with your advertising mis-er? Call a Computerworth product clean-safes representative for all the details on Mathetipiane sections.

Now You Can Have Both Quality Processing and

etitive Prices

dth Matchana Services
MVS/XA, TSO, ISPF/PDE,
CICS, ACP2, VM/SP, CMS
IBM's Latest Database & End-User Software:
DB2, SQL/DS, CSP, QMF, AS, GDDM Greightes
DB2, AS, GDDM Greigh

COMPUTER

TIMESHARING

e listicamide service since ... MEVER a charge to the

e Our less paid by the Seller. Call Don Solden at nputer Reserves, Inc. (201) 688-6100

Full-Service

MVSXXA JESS VMXXA CICSVS ROSCOE TSOE

ote Com With a Diffe

quality computing service that call make a top officence in your bottom long. All tron IACH Computer Services

We also have the latest program-mar productively aids. FILE AD DBUG-AID CICS PLATBACK and CICS ABEND-AID to name is few.

We provide state-of-the-art sys-tems, softwars and security for major cleans across the country And we deliver high-quality, cos effective services that include

1-800-521-0444

SE MON Computer to

LOWES TATES IN AREA FOR AN IBM MAINFRAME USING MYS 24 HOUR SUPPORT MULTISUDE OF SOFTMARE PACKAGES EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONAL AND DEDICATED STAFF BACKLEY/DISASTER RECOVERY SUPPORT

OAO SERVICES, INC. (202) 466-2990

COMPUTING SERVICES

MVS/XA VM/370 DOS/VSE CICS TSO CMS DB2 IMS/DBDC 4GL SAS

MULTIPLE CPUR -50+ MIPS TELENET, TYMNET

DEDICATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

GIS

STOR SYSTEMS, INC. 815 COMMERCE DRIVE DAK BROOK, 8, 80521 312-574-3636



Processors: 6M 4361, 3060

SW. X.M. TOPP

CONSULTING SERVICE

10 Parts James, Ballerine, Nat Of

Reach over 612,000 more customers every week in Computerworld's Marketplace

e typecetting and ad creation cose "display" or "set-acid" formsts for your Marketpiace ad -n let Computerworld create and typecet it for you line of charge.

Telecopter service:
Sand your ad materials to Computerworld in seconds with our telecopier service. The tod-free number is (800) 343-8474 ext. 739/740. In Mass., (809) 863-7739/7740.

Southeast: Dabble Eleanberg, Sales Director est Paul Bonarrigo, Aco (508) 520-7784

Michael: Marie Keyes, Account Manager (506) 820-7758 West: Karen Massimino, Acco (508) 620-7759

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE PAGES

Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market

Bids & Proposals

DETA PROCESSING AUTHORITY Request for Proposed No. 1667, co. Victoriology, December 21 1988 at 3:20 p.m. for the particular of a distributed processing system relatively logic applications activate to address the distributed processing of the ATT

equest for Proposal No. 1448, due made, Courses 6, 1600 or 230 p.m. for a separation of calendaring, bear's apport-ner and correspondence fracting policies the COURSESS OF COURSE for Associa-

Petry Startey (0 (601) 350-3604

Copies of the RFP may be obtained from Mrs. Martene Duran at the Francist Information Services Agency at 111 Eighth Avenue. 13th Soor, New York, N Y. 10011, or by phoning Mrs. Duran et (212) 206-3311.

MARKETPLACE is Here! Reach Over \$12,000

The City of New York
DEPARTMENT OF
HOUSING
PRESERVATION AND
DEVELOPMENT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ON-LINE DATA **ENTRY SYSTEM**

ions.

Japins of the Request for Proposal may be between in persons by mail from the Department's Design of Management Information early Design of Management Information patients (Astronom Mail, Carolle Rafel, 2001 readings, Floren 221, New York, RY, Williams, Markett Markett of the Management and Management and Management Information on the Management of the Management

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

▲ Multiple centers ▲ MVS, VM, DOS A RACF, CICS, IMS ▲ Decision support software including

SAS ■ Volume and term discounts

■ Worldwide access ▲ Full technical

support ▲ Laser printing ▲ Disaster recovery

ACOMPUSOURCE

PUTER BERVICES IBM 3084

-

201-005-3400

Hardware

System 38 Upgrades

Mod 400 & 700 available

Call Empy-Act (800) 255-0548

BUY SELL LEASE

DEC/VAX CALL

LDI/ COMPUTER

Lou Vascek Kelly Kagels (216) 687-0307

BURROUGHS UNISYS y o Sell o Lea

UNISON ECHNOLOGY, IN 20000 Presidente D Abres, GA 20040 1 400-451-0000 or 604-451-0000 or

MARKETPLACE

is Herei Reach Over \$12,000 (D) (2-17)

Printers

FOR SALE

DECISION DATA

Model 6815 line prints 1500 LPM, like new

Certified by Decision Da and eligible for maintane

Call Sal at:

(312) 699-3310

Anti-Viral Software Solution! AntiBody™ 1.1 100% Anti-Viral Protection from:

Both Known and Unknown Viruses eti evral product in use on Fortune 500 and Malitary PCs ss Detects viruses - origining protection - fast - sample to use
Special Comdex Price \$99,00 - 50 Sam (On Pas, Assets Time
Press Main Try 11/27/88 After - \$199 00

Computer Security

Works with PS 2 PC/XT/AT and com-

Ask about our Tracken**

Conversions

Specialist

Conversion

READ ALL

ABOUT IT!

 Closing Prices on New & Used Equipment

 Fair Market Value Data Computer and Software

Training Computerworld MARKETPLACE

(201)-987-1358 (508) 620-7758

(508)-620-7759 (508)-620-7784

Programmer's Tools

REE BUYER'S GUIDE

(214) 750-8112 Billy Guthrie

CICS

Hanna & Associates

Software

SOFTWARE tn: All XEDIT Users TRACKING

Looking for Software?

VOLTA NFORMATION SYSTEMS 2200 N. Lake Perkway Suite 240 Tucker, GA 30084 (404) 838-8358 Telex: 446903 VOLTA USA

MARKETPLACE le Herel

You Have 11 Ways To Advertise Your Products In The MARKETPLACE

Featuring:

☐ PC Products
☐ Used Equipment
☐ Hardware Software

ns Equip ☐ Rental & Leasing ☐ Time & Ser ☐ Supplies ☐ Bids & Proposals

leach over 612,000 information systems profession by piscing your company's message in Marketpis

Company. Address City. State:

□ I am e losing ad material with this form Ad size: _ columns wide x __ Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld Marketplace

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 or call a representative today

for the details: (508) 820-7758 (508) 820-7784 (508) 620-7759 Midwest: Northeast:

West: East: (201) 967-1358

TRAINING

Focusing on business education

Just what is it that MIS professionals need to know about their business?

BY STEWART L. STOKES JR.

fessionals need to learn more about the businesses they sup-port, acquire a stronger business orientation and approach busi-

This change in thinking re-ires a shift in emphasis from a roduction or product orientan to a marketing and sales ori-tation. This means that MIS ofessionals must learn what it cans to be market-focused and

marketing, market segmenta-tion and target market planning, systems professionals also need to learn some very specific ngs about their businesses, ording to some 250 senior systems managers and human resources professionals I sur-

yed this past summer.

My first question asked repedents to indicate the extent which they agree or disagree "Information systems profes-ionals need to become more

coals need to become more usiness-oriented and learn ore about their company, its usiness, industry, products, intomers and coinpetitors."

On a scale of one (disagree) to 10 (agree), the average re-sponse was 8.7. While this result was not surprising, some other

responses were.
For instance, I listed 10 top-ics that systems managers tell me they want their people to learn more about and asked the respondents to rank these topics

order of importance. Here is their rank does it compare with yours?

1 (tie). Emerging trends in the 1 (tie). Corporate p

ture and politics. support functional areas, prod-ucts and customers.

• 4. Information about competi-

- Executive Report: Human Resource Development - Product Spotlight: CASE Products

5. Key people and departments
 as well as formal and informal networks ("This is how things

6. Corporate strengths, weak-nesses, problems and opportunity

• 7 (tie). Organizational informa-

their businesses.

LONG WITH learning about marketing. market segmentation and target market

• 7 (tie). Depart enufacturing pro-eting and sales ibution and prod-nancial planning general business

clashes with their customers.

My second question saked for the most important thing the managers' MIS professionals need to know about their busi-

and corporate strategies so low, in 10th place, that corporate culture

It is not really so surprising that "power and politics" ranked so high. After all, these intangi-

planning, systems professionals also derstand that the application of MIS technology must be direct-ed at the satisfaction of a busi-ness objective. It is not an end in need to learn some very specific things about

We often think of our pro-grams and systems as the end re-sults. We fail to see our role in

se; what is needed to be more spetitive; and the company's

porate strategies" in last place? And "corporate culture and style" next to last? If these re-sponses are truly reflective of These remarks suggest why senior MIS executives are in-creasingly coming from line bus-ness functions. They are things to think about as we plan our training and education programs and budgets.

1989 Computerworld Editorial Contents

12/26 - 1/2/89	- Forecast '89		
1/9	- Executive Report: MIS in Education	*4/3	- Executive Report: Cost Control & Justification
1/16	- Product Spotlight: Corporate Electronic Publishing	4/10	- Product Spotlight: PC's & Comptibles
1/23	- Executive Report: Restructuring MIS - The Data Center	4/17	- Executive Report: Restructuring MIS
1/30	- Product Spotlight: Micro-to-Host Links	4/24	- Executive Report: Managing after a Merger
*2/6	- Special Report: Communications Innovations	5/1	- Product Spotlight: Network Management Tools
2/13	Special Report: Recruitment Product Spotlight: Performance Management Tools	5/8	- Executive Report: Automating the Data Center
2/20	* Executive Report: Strategic Planning	5/15	- Product Spotlight: Manufacturing Technology
*2/27	- Product Spotlight: Relational DBMS	5/22	- Executive Report: Business Executive Assess MI
· *3/6	- Special Feature: Systems Integration Executive Report: MIS in the Federal Government	5/29	- Product Spotlight: Printers & Plotters
2/13	Drock and Constitute: Discourse Droccourse & Discourse		

3/20

3/27

COMPUTERWORLD

ADVERTISERS INDEX

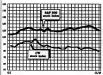
Alcatel Business Systems	73-7
Arthur Anderson	
AT&T	16.17.70.7
A101	
Candle Corporation Cincom Systems	
Cognes	1
CW Circulation	
ON Ferecast	
CW Narketpiece CW Response Cards	······································
CW Response Cares	
Data Design & Associates	10
Dell Computer Corporation	
Entropeneurs' Library	
Epson America	36.2
Pacter International	
Howfolt Packard	
POWER PECKERS	23.53.3
EM	30-3
Innevation Data Processing	
interface Systems	
Knowledgewere	
NOW THE PARTY OF T	
Micro Focus	60,66-6
Musti-Tech Systems	
KCR	47.5
ec.	
www.	12-1
Oracia Corporation	
MRS Service Partnership	20.21.2
Plot Executive Software	30 A1 A
Programant	10
Radio Shack	
Peeds	7
Relational Technology, Inc.	
SAS Invitate	
Stratus Computer	6
Surfever Corporation	3
Synctori	
TRS Software	
Totals Instruments	
Unity's	
Writing USA	
Wellflest Communications	62-6
Writing and a second a second and a second a	
Wyse Technology	4



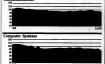
Upcoming Computerworld Spotlight Sections

Issue Date	Topic	Ad Closing Date
Dec. 5	LAN's	Nov. 18
Dec. 19	IBM-Compatible PCs/PS2	
	Market Products/Monitors	Dec. 2

STOCK TRADING INDEX



•		10.
Indexes	Last Week	This Heek
Communications	97.7	95.4
Computer Systems	91.4	88.1
Software & DP Services	100.0	96.9
Semiconductors	55.9	51.6
Peripherals & Subsystems	77.7	75.0
Leasing Companies	111.4	105.9
Composite Index	82.8	79.3
S&P 500 Index	114.9	110.9
Communications		









Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

RESERRED

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOV. 14, 1966					8	SACE SOFTWARE INC.
	TO MEZ NAMEZ (7)	CLOSE HDV 10	CHANGE	PCT CHARGE	400HO	STERLING SOFTWARE INC BUNGAND GATA SYS INC SYSTEMATICS INC SYS. SOFT INC WISOFTWARE INC
mmunication	s and	Network:	Servic	es		Se
INCLUSION TROMS COMP IN COMP COMP IN COMP COMP TO TO MAKE COMP TO TO ME COMP TO TO ME COMP TO TO ME COMP TO TO COMP TO TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP TO COMP	F187279 M74 87 312 31	0 90.875 1 17.52 1 17.52 1 17.52 1 1.75 1 1.55 1 1.55 2 60.875 5 90.20 3 1.77 1 1.407 7 30.875 5 90.20 3 1.775 1 4.77 7 30.875 5 90.20 7 30.875 8 3275	41 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	315000000000000000000000000000000000000	PRESCOORS	ADV INCHES SITUATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

2	AHANT GARDS COMPTRIC	3 1	0.5	4.2	-27.3
		75 62			
	COMPRESSION LABSING COMPLYTER NETWORK TECH CONTEL COMP				
	DATA SWITCH CORP	30 4			
	ENWATECH COMP				
	PERCHASE BYTESHATTON				
			5 175		
	GEMENT TECHNOLOGIES				
	OFF CORP SPCTROM SYS-CORP STI CORP				
	MA COM DIC		mark		
	MC COMMUNICATIONS CORP. METHORS, EQUIPMENT TROS				
	NETWORK EVISIONS				
	NORTHERN TELECOMILTO				
	PARADYNE CORP				

MEXICOSP ACPIC TELESIS GROUP MANAMIS COSP EMBL. COSP EMBL. COSP EMBL. COSP EMBL. COSP EMBL. COSP COSH COSP E WEST FIC	57 22 6 8 4 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	60.5 29.5 5.25 46.375 11.5 39.625 17.6 18.625	41 60 61 60 61 60 61 60 61	*****
Compi	ster Sys	tems		
LUMINI COMPLITIES THE LPHA MICHOSI "STRAIN LPHA COMPLITIES HIS MICHAS COMPLITIES INC PLACE COMPLITIES INC PLACE COMPLITIES INC DATA STRAIN AND AND AND AND DATA STRAIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	6 53 7 13 7 13 7 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	4.625 5.75 7.5 18.125 7.125 90 11.75 2.003	0.1 -0.8 -0.1 -0.8 -1.3 -0.8	28 42 42 41 41 41 41







200222000	250000000000000000000000000000000000000	
		l
8.4	23	L
	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	

1年を会せたのないないないのではないないであるない。 1年を会せたのないないないのではないないないできない。 1年のないないないないないないないないないないないないないない。

u	TIMMIN	5 224	птиг	ICI	J
O MISSION PORTS	SACE SOFTWARE INC. SOFTWARE PUBLICATION STEELING SOFTWARE INC. STEELING SOFT INC. STEELING SOFT INC. VM SOFTWARE INC.	ales Sina	20,375 6,376 15 20,676 23 15,0	41 43 43 43 43 43	4444844
	Semi	conduc	tors		
************	ADV MICHO DEVOCES INC ANNUA COMP COMP SE TICOMOLOGIES INC MICHOS COMP LISTORIC COMP MICHON TECHNOLOGIES INC MICHON TECHNOLOGIES INC MICHON TECHNOLOGIES INC MICHON COMP TICAS HISTORIC COMP WASTING DESIGNA COMP	77 88 6 M 7 7 38 8 M 1	7,376 10 7,135 11,75 22,75 8,75 16,876 38,128 8,25 11,76	48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 4	は上土をおりの日本にある

Peripherals							
ALLO COMP AND TICK, TO COMP AN		4879 4879 5279 5279 5279 5279 5279 5279 5279 52	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	4.5 6.6 7.4 6.6 18.2 7.4 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4			
PRODUCTS INC PROAF COMP PROAF COMP PROAF COMP RECEIVED IN COMP RECEIVED RECEIVED IN COMP RECEIVED RECEIVE RECEI	7 4 2 1 7 15 8 16 1 8 4 7 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 20 20 1	8.000 1.35 8.25 6.825 11.5 9.3 6.825 8.875 1.3 1.375 2.805 18.875	00 00 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	00 121 00 08 124 45 60 43 45 45			

ROA CORP	88	88	0.825 54.625	33	8
Leasin	gC	omp	anies .		
PLEONING PTN, ASSOCIATES OFFER-	18	7	16.379	44	41
PERMANENT MEDICO DEC MEDICATION DEPOSITS COMPONITION	20	16 3	5.675 20.25 3	13	41
DENE AMERICAL LECTERN MC	*	1	4,875	0.0	9.0

Bushed

Market drags its heels despite hopes for a fresh postelection star

The market continued its accept state law week, rebonding slightly from the previous Priday of 1.66 Dow Jones industrial servage side and winding sourced Priday's close without looped for boosts from presidents amost George. George Wathington seemed stack in a no-win situation: The Goldin's drop canned an overall stock declar, while a laterwood resurgeous of strength for the dollar canned — an overall stock declar, while a laterwood resurgeous of strength for the column of the contract or in carried — an overall stock declar, while a laterwood is strength to the contract or in pureling in the later of the contract or in pureling in the later of the contract or in pureling in the later of the later of the contract or in the contract of the c

IBM closed Thursday at 115%, down 1% points. Digital Equipment Corp. closed up %

Takeover stocks took a beating last week as the listest rumann of developments in the ongoing investigation of leveraged buyers. Inches the stock appeared Bursham Lambert, linc., whose stock appeared pointed for taken of the stock appeared by the stock a

COMDEX

version for workstation users

Firms unite to simplify Unix

Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft submit graphical user interface to OSF

BY JULIE PITTA

LAS VEGAS - Hewlett-Packard Co. and Microsoft Corp. last d forces in the in trywide effort to simplify the Unix operating system, offering yet another graphical user inter-

yet another graphical user interface for Unix.

Called Common X Interface (CXI), the interface is the result of a joint development effort between the two companies. CXI will look like Microsoft and BMTs Presentation Manager, a graphical user interface included in Microsoft and IBMTs OS/2.

in Microsoft and IBM's OS/2, the operating system used in IBM's new personal computers. The new interface is based to the X Window System. HP and Microsoft have submitted CXI for consideration by the Open Software Foundation (OSF), a

not-for-profit company formed to create a new version of Unix. nology. HP said it intends to license the technology to any in-The company is led by execu-tives from HP, IBM, and Digital terested vendors. A CXI style guide for soft-ware developers and an HP X Widgets programming interface specification and hardware are Equipment Corp.

Paul Maritz, general manager of Microsoft's networking and Unix business unit, said HP and Microsoft are offering CXI as a potential standard in the Unix

a. Standards will be key to widespread acceptance of the Unix operating system, Mar-HP officials said they will abide by the OSF's decision on a graphical user interface, but de-clined to say whether they will

continue to push CXI should it not be selected by the OSF.

HP will offer its own three-dinsional version of CXI using patented 3-D Widgets tech-

Software in spotlight

BY J. A. SAVAGE

LAS VEGAS — Bringing the Unix and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS markets together, two companies at Comdex/Fall '88 amounced software products with the ability to run the two operating systems simulta-aeously on a workstation-level

immediately available. A Win-dow Manager will reportedly be-come available in the second quarter of 1989. Hewlett-Packard Co. brought out SoftPC, a software product that the company refers to as synthetic hardware. SoftPC, HP will jointly develop Presents tion Manager/X, a single-uses

synthetic hardware. SoftPC, which runs on the HP 9000 worhatation, is a product of Insignis Solutions, Inc. in Sunsyvale, Calif. The product supports UX, HP's version of Unix. Motorola, Inc. also assounced it will support SoftPC with a product available on its version for workstation uses a-Availability and pricing of Pre-sentation Manager/X tool lits will reportedly be announced sometime during the first half of

System 8000 computers in the first quarter of 1989. The firm also reported a development agreement with Hunter Sys-tems, Inc. in Mountain View,

Calif., to support Hunter's XDOS software, which converts ALAJO SOUWARE, WHICH CONVERTS
DOS applications to Unix. Mo-torola will bundle the XDOS
compiler with Unix.

HP joins Apple Computer,
Inc., Silicon Graphics, Inc. and
Tektronix, Inc. in SoftPC support Instance of the more

port. Instead of the more expen-sive hardware-card addition, SoftPC emulstes a hardware as-sist, an HP apokesman said. Instead of having space on the hard disk dedicated to DOS, the software sets it up with a file in the

tive file systems. HP'a SoftPC implementation es X Window System Version 11 to view both operating sys

tems at once.

The form factor for HP's SoftPC implementation is limited to 54-in. floopy disks, but the HP spokesman said that a 34-in. disk will be available next sumone [leased] T1 line and two switched 56K bit/sec. lines," said Domic Barrass, a manager of network control. As a result,

Tandy nets Panasonic deal

FORT WORTH, Texas — Tandy Corp. last week said it has reached an agreement to supply the Office Automation Division of Panasonic Industrial Co. with sonal computers to be sold ier the Panasonic label.

personal computers to be sold under the Panasonic label. The value of Panasonic re-mains undisclosed. Ed Juge, di-rector of product development at Tandy, said Tandy will supply IBM Personal Computer compa-tibles with the industry-standard

Panasonic last week at Com-dex/Fall '88 introduced a line of PC systems that it said are a di-

from \$999 to \$1,499, three Intel 80286 models from \$1,299 to \$1,799 and two Intel 80386 models from \$4,199 to \$5,299.

The agreement with Panasonic represents the second signifi-cant OEM contract Tandy has landed in recent weeks. Last month, Digital Equipment Corp. said it will resell Tandy PCs to

Juge said that the agreement so calls for Tandy to sell PC compatibles based on the indus-try-standard bus to DEC. How-ever, DEC has the option to re-sell future Tandy products.

Sliced cable EPOM PAGE 1

Leased lines, on the oth hand, are point-to-point connec-tions that cannot be routed off the cable, Dobriner said. "Those customers need to be physically reconnected." AT&T has built redundancy into its network but the redundant channels are also on that severed fiberoptic cable, Dobriner said.

At American Airlines, David At American Admines, Davis Kelly, regional manager in Hart-ford, Conn., said, "We've had ar impact, some of it resolved, some of it not," and declined further comment. American Air-lines public affairs officer Jim Brown, in Tulsa, Okla., at first

minimal problems, then claimed no impact whatsoever, although the firm had trushe reaching its insurance carrier, Prudential.

At Prudential, spokenman John Goldberg and the company experienced some difficulties with both wice and data communications but had successfully fallen back to a major rerouting plan utilizing alternatives such as microwave transmission.

the bank lost its connection with Texas Commerce Bank, which is

plan utlanng afternatives such as microwave transmission.

At Macy's in Newark, N.J., a repetentative soid "a let of our systems" were hit and then was told not to commend further.

A Federal Avistion Administration said that Espais soon erreports that FAA lines were affected, to his knowledge no impact had been felt.

At Chemical Bank, "We lost three [leased] 56K bit/sec. lines,

network, according to company spokesman Robert Golden. "When the fiber circuits went down, our backup circuits took over; we're pleased they worked as they were supposed to."

Texas Commerce Bank, which is in the process of merging with Chemical. However, no crucial data was lost, Barrasa said, since the breakage took place after the major transactions for the day In contrast, American Ex-press Travel Related Services was virtually unaffected because of the "redundant routing and backup systems built into our network," according to company spokenman Robert Golden

1989, Apollo said.

Availability of Apollo/Technet, a product announced last January that allows Apollo workstathat all of its vendors support the company's existing database and communications architectures — which emphatically include DEC and IBM, Anderson said. tions to communicate with DEC VAXs over Decnet. Priced at \$1,995, the product will reportedly be available next Pratt & Whitney will be able

to diversify more when stan ds such as OSI firm up. However, Anderson adde Right now, OSI is not som

Sporting support is the most likely way a company like Apolio could get in the door at Pratt & Whitney Canada, Inc., according to Ulf Anderson, the company's thing I can get my h around." In another move tow

In another move toward openness, Apollo is working with Motorola, Inc. aubeidary Codex Corp. on an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) bridge that would provide switched connections between multiple LANs, "as opposed to a dedicarnections between mult LANs, "as opposed to a dedi ed [T1] link that just come two LANs," Lefebvre mid. "Expect the [ISDN] prod

to come out with our new oper-ating system." Apollo is current-ly migrating to Unix from its

Apollo finally opens doors to net standards

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Hop CINICASSIVIKU, MASS.— HOp-ing to shuck its long-standing reputation as a closed, propri-etary organization, Apollo Com-puter, Inc. last week hitched it-self up to a slew of networking standurds as well as to IBM's and Digital Equipment Corp. a pro-prietary communications sys-

workstation vendor may have made its move too late to win back market share from archri-val Sun Microsystems, Inc., acval Sun Microsystems, Inc., ac-cording to Bruce Richardson, se-nior analyst at Advanced

enbridge, Mass. By allowing Sun to approp ate the openness label, Apollo has put itself on the defensive, Richardson said. "Now they are playing catch-up."

Open-and-shut case
"The perception is that some of our major competitors are open and we're closed — it's a tough label to shake," Apollo spokes-man Keith Lefebvre conceded. "Yet, within the area of

networking, there is nothing Sun supports that we don't" in terms of industry standards. Apollo initiated its new era of ess with the following an-

Support for IBM's 4M bit/sec.

Token-Ring local-area network. Support for IBM's 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring — also amounced last week — is planned for late next year, when the product becomes commercially available, Apollo sid. — Apollo X.400, a gateway that permiss users of Apollo's electronic mail souten for communications.

tronic mail system to commu cate with systems that comp with the X.400 electronic m

standard.

The gateway is priced at \$3,500, plus \$295 per user. It will reportedly be available in April. A future release, alated for the second half of next year, will have Apollo systems talking (.400 directly," Lefebvre said. The gateway is the first of

are gateway is the tirst of several planned product releases that will support the Open Sys-tems Interconnect (OSI) stan-dard, Lefebvre said. Products supporting FTAM as well as OSI

COMPUTERWORLD

rratt a wanter currently does most of its computer buying from a limited number of veo-dors that does not include Apol-lo, be added.

"But that doesn't mean we have shut then out." The aerospace manufacturer, which is currently in the midst of for release in the second half of

director of information systems. Pratt & Whitney currently does

Lowe: No change in utility fee

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL

There have not been, and will not be, any changes made in IBM's utility patent because fee, according to William Lowe, pres-ident of IBM's low-end systems.

"Why would we do that owe asked last week in response to persis-tent industry rumors that indicated IBM would drop or place a moratorium on the utility patent licenses to generate momen-tum for its Micro Channel Architecture (MCA). "If we did

(MCA). "If we did that, everybody would be in their garage making products out of what I in-vested millions of product devel-opment dollars in. I'd be out of

MCA bus

vered in its posture on

MIS director at Becton, Dickin-son & Co. in Franklin Lakes, N.J. Peloquin said bus-mastering will allow his company to perform fi-nancial coasolidation on personal computers instead of main-

es without bogging de

ested in products that the Ex-tended Industry Standard Archi-tecture (EISA) consortium has promised to deliver: "We're promised to deliver: "We're comfortable with our MCA decision and our relationship with IBM. I'm not interested in what IBM. One, 2 through 25 are doing."

Although bus-mastering represents the maturity of the MCA. Chare Fleig, director of research at the International Technology Group in Los Altos, Calif., said users should not write EISA off just yet. EISA may serve MIS sites looking for short-term IBM Personal Com-



That's one crowded but stop

call for a 2% patent fee, while Category 2 would add 3% to the charge. He said thus far, no com-

my has been charged more an a 2% rate. Lowe said the Extended In-dustry Standard Architecture's (EISA) formation confirmed what be had been saying for 19

what be had been saying for 19 months: that there is a need for a 32-bit bus architecture.

EISA members "said for a year," we don't need that,"
Lowe said. "Now they have to find a way to say 'we'll need that.' We could have built an EISA bus, but decided to go with the MCA."

But Lowe acknowledged that it might be a healthier MCA market if BM-compatible vendors were to compete against BM for market

were to compete against IBM for mar-ket share.

ket share.
"Of course I'd like
to have all the MCA
business," Lowe said.
However, "on occa-sion, some of our large
distributors have said
that they would be
infortable with multiple."

Lowe said be is pleased with the MCA's acceptance and that IBM is now trying to bring Intel Corp. 80386 MCA-based Per-

EISA stands fast against MCA

BY JULIE PITTA

LAS VEGAS — At list week a Comdex/Fall '88, there was tough tulk coming from the con-sortium behind the Extended In-dustry Standard Architecture (EISA) despite IBM's increased efforts to reconsider the conefforts to propel its proprietary Micro Channel Architecture (MCA).

(MCA).

Nearly 19 months after the introduction of its Personal System/Ss, IBM last week demonstrated the purported advantages of the MCA with the introduction of the bus-master, nent that re an ennancement that removes some of the processing functions from the main CPU to improve overall system performance (see

EISA members stuck to their guns last week. Gary Stimac, vice-president of research and development at Compaq Con-puter Corp., reasserted that 8-, 16-, and 32-bit boards will be able to be be plagged into the motherboard so that existing add-in boards can be used in

puter AT bus upgrade solutions. However, she added, "They'll be constricting themselves to the same 16-bit architecture. The 32-bit architecture is the fu-ture."

term demonstrated bus-mas-tering capabilities present and future at Constex, including a graphies imaging bus-master adapter card, a Token-Ring adapter and a 32-bis second

White, a former IB

patents."
Whe is currently negotiating
with IBM for a cross-licensing
arrangement. White said IBM
may be interested in some of
Whee's VDT technology.
"EISA will go on no matter
what," be added. "The bigger
question is whether board makers will support EISA."

Stand-up guys
Other EISA members also expressed unwavering support for the consortium. "We stand as a group," said AST Research, inc.
President Safi Queresty. But

can no increase measuring Psycompatible systems. Haid said there will be a market for IBM's Psy2 and EISA systems. "I have not soen a consensus yet," be maintained. "The idea of EISA sells well, especially for clients concerned with continuity, but it's not deliverable. I can't sell fe-

del contributed to this re

PS/2 Model 60 into a scientific

worstkenn. More than four of the 4 mil-ions instructions per second-instructions per second-instructions per second-instruction in the FSC models, which are generally rated at short 3 MIPS. BMs and the product will be released in the first quarter of 15%. BMs and the product will be released in the first quarter of 15%. BMs and the product of 15% of 15%

er card costing \$1,300 is also re-quired.

Bisslo densonatrated the
Micro Masters 386, a bau-master

Micro Masters 386, a bau-maste

What they meant to say

Charying that the MCA has arrived, company officials in one omerging from a harrowing experience; that is on itself by not explaining its Micro-Channel strategy. "Trausantic is a streng word, but it took a great for for the overcome industry criticisms," said Chee Hout engineer of IBM * 187½ hardware architecture. "Whe troukeed 163 products in one day, we created a future that takes 18 ments to go to people to understand what

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3879 (Change of Add-64, P.O. Res 3044, 36

TRENDS

Optical disk storage



come the biggest users of optical disk storage going into the early 1990s while me sites will continue to

sinframe sites will continue to sist the technology, according CAP International, inc. "It'll be quite a while before ere's any real penetration is sinframe sites," said Scott Cready, associate director of AP. "The access time and unifer rates just aren't yet ac-ptable."

opprace. The complete of the c

sec., be said.

Although mainframe sites will not embrace optical disk technology warmly, the overall market will show a steedy growth through 1982. At that time, the total number of optical disk drives shipped will hat 400,000.

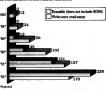
Mainframe installations will grow at a small rate, from 500 this year to 2,000 in 1992.

Ry 1982, were, will strength

this year to 2, 900 in 1992. By 1992, users will strongly show a preference for enashle disk technology. Ernashle optical disk drives are expected to hit the market next year. Currently, optical disk drives dominated. WORM-drive revenues, however, will continue to outpace enashle drive revenues because the bulk of enashle units adapped through 1992 will be fower-enasted, where the provenues and the provenues of the provenues o

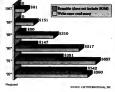
ROSEMARY HAMILTON

Erasable drives become fast favorites.



but don't rake in biggest bucks

VALUE OF U.S. SHIPMENTS TO END USERS ON MILLIONS



INSIDE LINES

wom 1884. The supercompact, which will be the set computer of its type ever built by far, has been ofthe TF-1. For Teralloy-1, because of its projected rosing speed of 1 trillion floating-point operations per utility of the machine has not yet been built, and IBM is red to be looking for federal funding to help with its esti-1335 million development one.

STROBE

MVS APPLICATION TUNING

Exploring the Boundaries of Space-Time

Basic questions about Space-Time remain unanswered today. Will the Universe expand forever? What, if anything, could retard its expansion?

What about your IBM MVS mainframe universe? Will your memory, disk space, hiperspace and CPU time requirements also expand forever? Is there anything you can do to retard this expansion?

Fortunately, you don't have to master Einstein's general theory of relativity to answer these questions. Programart's STROBE* Performance Measurement System tells you just where CPU time is spent within your mainframe address spaces. It enables you to quickly spot and correct inefficiencies that produce excessive resource demands.

With STROBE, you can:

- ☐ Tune your applications both during and after development
- □ Reduce online response times
- Shorten critical batch processing runs
 Postpone costly hardware upgrades

To learn how to keep critical applications within your space-time boundaries, call Programart today at (617) 661-3020.

PROGRAMART

1280 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge, MA 02138

Amendam 31-20-5030238 Austra 45-222-347127 Belgism 32-2-7251990 Canada 416-106-7000 Denmark 45-1-77-1110 Finland 356-0-5021195 France 35-1-4280-223

STROBE will help you tune applications in CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, and other DB/DC environments, as well as batch processing programs STROBE is a regimered undersark of Computer System Architects Incorporated 1000



INTRODUCING FULL MAINFRAME FINANCIAL SOFTWARE FUNCTIONALITY— ON THE PC.

Now you can run the same Data Design mainframe financial software on both your mainframe and your PC. Throughout your corporation. Exactly the same. Equal. Data Design's exclusive Equal architec-

but Designes actuative request arctite
ture makes it all possible.

From corporate headquarters to the
smallest remote office, aryone can take
advantage of sophisticated management
software used by major
corporations—from Alcou to Pilisbury

Bankers Trust to General Electric

You save data processing and production costs since you only have one system to support. You can install, tailor, test and train without waiting for valuable mainframe

> And your PC users don't have to settle for PC software. Equal financial

systems fit your business needs, without changing the way you do business. Equal systems adapt to new corporate strategies and easily assimilate changes due to mergers

and acquisitions. Eqqual systems unify your corporation.

Equal. Pinancial information the way you need it. On the mainframe. On the PC. Everywhere in your business enterprise. The foundation for distributed data processing And your competitive edge in financial

management software.

Let Data Design show you mainframe financial software that runs on a PC! In your office Today Call us at 800/556-5511, ext. 800.



Providers of General Ledger, Accounts Psyable, Purchasing Fixed Assets, and Prosect Accounting Software.